Current Population Survey, February 1997: Contingent Work Supplement

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, FEBRUARY 1997:
CONTINGENT WORK SUPPLEMENT

(ICPSR 2408)

Principal Investigator

United States Department of Commerce
Bureau of the Census

First ICPSR Version
June 1998

BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATION

Publications based on ICPSR data collections should
acknowledge those sources by means of bibliographic
citations. To ensure that such source attributions are
captured for social science bibliographic utilities,
citations must appear in footnotes or in the reference
section of publications. The bibliographic citation for
this data collection is:

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION ON USE OF ICPSR RESOURCES

To provide funding agencies with essential information
about use of archival resources and to facilitate the
exchange of information about ICPSR participants'
research activities, users of ICPSR data are requested to
send to ICPSR bibliographic citations for each completed
manuscript or thesis abstract. Please indicate in a cover
letter which data were used.

DATA DISCLAIMER

DATA COLLECTION DESCRIPTION

United States Department of Commerce. Bureau of the Census
     CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, FEBRUARY 1997: CONTINGENT WORK
SUPPLEMENT (ICPSR 2408)

SUMMARY: This collection provides data on labor force activity for
the week prior to the survey. Comprehensive data are available on
the employment status, occupation, and industry of persons 14 years
old and over. Also shown are personal characteristics such as age,
sex, race, marital status, veteran status, household relationship,
educational background, and Hispanic origin. Questions pertaining
to displaced workers were asked of all persons aged 20 years and
over who lost a job involuntarily within the last five years due to
operating decisions of a firm, plant, or business in which the
worker   was   employed. Data are provided on reasons for job
displacement, industry and occupation of the former job, group
health insurance coverage, job tenure, and weekly earnings.
Additional data refer to periods of unemployment as well as number
of jobs held, use of unemployment benefits, whether residence was
changed to seek work in another area, current health insurance
coverage, and current weekly earnings.

UNIVERSE: All persons in the civilian noninstitutional population
of the United States living in households.

SAMPLING: The probability sample selected to represent the universe
consists of approximately 59,000 households.

NOTE: The codebook is provided as a Portable Document Format (PDF)
file. The PDF file format was developed by Adobe Systems
Incorporated and can be accessed using PDF reader software, such as
the Adobe Acrobat Reader. Information on how to obtain a copy of
the Acrobat Reader is provided through the ICPSR Website on the
Internet.

EXTENT OF COLLECTION: 1 data file + machine-readable documentation
(PDF)

EXTENT OF PROCESSING: SCAN/ REFORM.DOC

DATA FORMAT: Logical Record Length

File Structure: rectangular
Cases: 134,378
Variables: approx. 556
Record Length: 1,257
Records Per Case: 1

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, FEBRUARY 1997:
CONTINGENT WORK SUPPLEMENT

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION
CPS-97

This file documentation consists of the following materials:

NOTE

Questions about accompanying **documentation** should be directed to Administrative and Customer Services Division, Microdata Access Branch, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 457-1214.

Questions about the **tape** should be directed to Administrative and Customer Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 457-4100.

Questions about the **subject matter** should be directed to Francia McDaniel, Demographic Surveys Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 457-3806.

Additional questions about the Contingent Work Supplement should be directed to Tom Nardone, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, D.C. 20210. Phone: (202) 606-6378.

ATTACHMENT 1

ABSTRACT

Current Population Survey, February 1997: Contingent Work Supplement [machine-readable data file]/conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the Bureau of Labor Statistics -Washington: Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1997.

Type of File:

Microdata; unit of observation is individuals within housing units.

Universe Description:

The universe consists of all persons in the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States living in households. The probability sample selected to represent the universe consists of approximately 59,000 households.

Subject-Matter Description:

Data are provided on labor force activity for the week prior to the survey. Comprehensive data are available on the employment status, occupation, and industry of persons 15 years old and over. Also shown are personal characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, veteran status, household relationship, educational background, and Hispanic origin.

The Contingent Work Supplement questions were asked of all applicable persons age 15 years and older. The file contains information on contingent or temporary work that a person does without expecting continuing employment from the particular employer they happen to be working for. Also included is information about each worker's expectation of continuing employment, satisfaction with their current employment arrangement, current job history, transition into the current employment arrangement, search for other employment, employee benefits, and earnings.

Geographic Coverage:

States, regions and divisions are identified in their entirety. Within confidentiality restrictions; indicators are provided for consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA), 173 selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA), 69 selected primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA), 217 counties, and 41 central cities in multi-central city metropolitan statistical areas or primary metropolitan statistical areas. Also within confidentiality restrictions, indicators are provided for metropolitan/nonmetropolitan, central city/balance metropolitan, MSA/CMSA size and MSA/PMSA size.

Technical Description:

File Structure: Rectangular.

File Size: 134,378 logical records; 1,257 character logical record length

File Sort Sequence: State rank by CMSA/MSA rank by household identification number by line number

Reference Materials:

Current Population Survey, February 1997: Contingent Work Supplement Technical Documentation. Documentation contains this abstract, including ordering information, overview, definitions, questionnaire facsimiles, code lists, and record layouts of the file. One copy accompanies each file order. Additional copies are available from Administrative and Customer Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Bureau of the Census. *The Current Population Survey Design and Methodology* (Technical Paper 40) (out of print). Describes in detail the sample design and survey procedures used as well as accuracy of estimates and sampling errors. Reference copies should be available from most public libraries or Federal Depository Libraries. It also is available on microfiche and microfiche paperprints from Customer Services, Administrative and Customer Services Division, Bureau of the Census. Washington, D.C. 20233.

File Availability:

The file may be ordered from Administrative and Customer Services Division using the Customer Services order form on the following page. It is available on 9-track tape reel (ASCII or EBCDIC, labeled or unlabeled, 6250 bpi). The file also can be made available on IBM 3480 compatible tape cartridge or CD-R (compact disc-recordable) in ASCII format.

Census Bureau Order Forms

FORM 1 — *Use this form ONLY to order publications sold by the Census Bureau's facility in Jeffersonville, Indiana._*
If you have questions, call Customer Services at 301-457-4100.

Please Type or Print. Prices include regular domestic postage and handling. International customers please add 25%.

Qty.	Series number	Title	Price each	Total price
		Total for publications		

(Company or personal name)   (Please type or print)

(Additional address/attention line)

(Street address)

(City, State, ZIP Code)

(Daytime phone including area code)   (Date)

Please Choose Method of Payment:

☐ Check payable to **Commerce-Census**

☐ Census deposit account   [9][ ][ ][ ]

Mail to: Bureau of the Census, DPD—Publications Unit, 1201 E. Tenth St., Jeffersonville, IN 47132

FORM 2 — *Use for computer tape (TAPE), computer tape cartridge (CART), technical documentation (TD), compact disc–read-only memory (CD-ROM), tape to CD-ROM (T-CD), diskette (DISK), and selected publications (PUB). Sales are final - with the exception that defective products may be returned within 90 days. If you have questions, call Customer Services at 301-457-4100.*

Please Type or Print. All prices include regular domestic postage and handling. International customers, please add 25%.

Charge your order.
It's easy!

To fax your orders: **301-457-3842**
Phone orders and
special handling: **301-457-4100**

Qty.	Media (See abbrev. above)	Title/Series	Price each	Total price
		Total for products listed (minimum order $10)		

COMPUTER TAPE INSTRUCTIONS

All tape files are on 6250 bpi reels, have standard ANSI labeling, and are blocked at 32K bytes. They are also available on IBM model 3480-compatible tape cartridges. Please specify your choice of:

☐ *Tape Reel* - *or*   ☐ *Tape Cartridge*
☐ *EBCDIC*   *or*   ☐ *ASCII*

A machine-readable data dictionary generally is included without charge with either format.

Other tape characteristics are available by special request for an additional handling fee of $50. Before placing an order, make arrangements by writing or faxing a description of your special requirements to James Clark, ACSD, Rm. 2270-3, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233 (or fax to 301-457-4714).

(Company or personal name)   (Please type or print)

(Additional address/attention line)

(Street address)

(City, State, ZIP Code)

(Daytime phone including area code)   (Date)

POF 869 9/96
(Supersedes 834)

Please Choose Method of Payment:
☐ Check payable to **Commerce—Census**
☐ Census deposit account   [9][ ][ ][ ]
☐ VISA or MasterCard Account

[ ][ ][ ][ ]—[ ][ ][ ][ ]—[ ][ ][ ][ ]—[ ][ ][ ][ ]

[ ][ ][ ][ ]

(Name on card)   Expiration date

(Signature)

Mail to: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, P.O. Box 277943, Atlanta, GA 30384-7943.

ATTACHMENT 2

OVERVIEW

Current Population Survey

Introduction

The Current Population Survey (CPS) is the source of the official government statistics on employment and unemployment. The CPS has been conducted monthly for over 50 years. Currently, we obtain interviews from about 48,000 households monthly, scientifically selected on the basis of area of residence to represent the nation as a whole, individual states, and other specified areas. Each household is interviewed once a month for four consecutive months one year, and again for the corresponding time period a year later. This technique enables us to obtain reliable month-to-month and year-to-year comparisons at a reasonable cost while minimizing the inconvenience to any one household.

Although the main purpose of the survey is to collect information on the employment situation, a very important secondary purpose is to collect information on demographic characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, educational attainment, family relationship, occupation, and industry. From time to time, additional questions are included on health, education, income, and previous work experience. The statistics resulting from these questions serve to update similar information collected once every 10 years through the decennial census, and are used by government policymakers and legislators as important indicators of our nation's economic situation and for planning and evaluating many government programs.

The CPS provides current estimates of the economic status and activities of the population of the United States. Because it is not possible to develop one or two overall figures (such as the number of unemployed) that would adequately describe the whole complex of labor market phenomena, the CPS is designed to provide a large amount of detailed and supplementary data. Such data are made available to meet a wide variety of needs on the part of users of labor market information.

Thus, the CPS is the only source of monthly estimates of total employment (both farm and nonfarm); nonfarm self-employed persons, domestics, and unpaid helpers in nonfarm family enterprises; wage and salaried employees; and, finally, estimates of total unemployment.

It provides the only available distribution of workers by the number of hours worked (as distinguished from aggregate or average hours for an industry), permitting separate analyses of part-time workers, workers on overtime, etc. The survey is also the only comprehensive current source of information on the occupation of workers and the industries in which they work. Information is available from the survey not only for persons currently in the labor force but also for those who are outside the labor force. The characteristics of such persons - whether married women with or without young children, disabled persons, students, older retired workers, etc., can be determined. Information on their current desire for work, their past work experience, and their intentions as to job seeking are also available.

For a more detailed discussion about the basic labor force data gathered on a monthly basis in the CPS survey, see "Revisions in the Current Population Survey Effective January 1994" in the February 1994 issue of *Employment and Earnings* published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

CPS Sample Design

The current CPS sample is selected based on 1990 census information. The first stage of the 1990 sample design created 2,007 geographic areas called primary sampling units (PSUs) in the entire United States. These PSUs were grouped into strata within each state. Some of these PSUs formed strata by themselves and were in sample with certainty, which is referred to as self-representing. Of the remaining nonself-representing PSUs, one PSU was selected from each stratum with the probability of selection proportional to the population of the PSU. A total of 754 PSUs were selected for sample containing 2,121 counties, minor civil divisions, and independent cities. The second stage of the sample design selected housing units within these PSUs.

Approximately 60,000 housing units are assigned for interview each month, of which about 50,500 are occupied and thus eligible for interview. The remainder are units found to be destroyed, vacant, converted to nonresidential use, containing persons whose usual place of residence is elsewhere, or ineligible for other reasons. Of the 50,500 occupied housing units, approximately 5 percent are not interviewed in a given month due to temporary absence (vacation, etc.), the residents are not found at home after repeated attempts, inability of persons contacted to respond, unavailability for other reasons, and refusals to cooperate. The interviewed households contain approximately 94,000 persons 15 years old and over, approximately 28,000 children 0-14 years old, and about 450 Armed Forces members living with civilians either on or off base within these households. A more precise explanation regarding the CPS sample design is provided in "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data - Sampling" in any issue of *Employment and Earnings.*

Relationship of Current Population Survey Files to Publications

Each month, a significant amount of information about the labor force is published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in the *Employment and Earnings* and *Monthly Labor Review* reports.

As mentioned previously, the CPS also serves as a vehicle for supplemental inquiries on subjects other than employment, which are periodically added to the questionnaire. From the basic and supplemental data, the Bureau of the Census issues three series of publications under the general title Current Population Reports:

> P-20 Population Characteristics
> P-23 Special Studies
> P-60 Consumer Income

All Current Population Reports, including the other series for population estimates and projections and special censuses, may be obtained by subscription from the U.S. Government Printing Office at 202-783-3238. Subscriptions are available as follows: Population Characteristics, Special Studies, and Consumer Income series (P-20, P-23, P-60) combined, $101 per year (sold as a package only); Population Estimates and Projections, (P-25), $27 per year. Single issues may be ordered separately; ordering information and prices are provided in the Bureau of *the Census Catalog and Guide, the Monthly Product Announcement (*MPA*), and in Census and You.* Selected reports also may be accessed on the INTERNET at http://www.census.gov/prod/www/subject.html#pop

Geographic Limitations

The CPS sample was selected so that specific reliability criteria were met nationally, for each of the 50 States and for the District of Columbia. Since 1985, these reliability criteria have been maintained through periodic additions and deletions in the State samples. Estimates formed for geographic areas identified on the microdata file which are smaller than states are not as reliable.

Weights

Under the estimating methods used in the CPS, all of the results for a given month become available simultaneously and are based on returns for the entire panel of respondents. The CPS estimation procedure involves weighting the data from each sample person. The base weight, which is the inverse of the probability of the person being in the sample, is a rough measure of the number of actual persons that the sample person represents. Almost all sample persons in the same state have the same base weight, but the weights across states are different. Selection probabilities may also differ for some sample areas due to field subsampling, which is done when areas selected for the sample contain many more households than expected. The base weights are then adjusted for noninterview, and the ratio estimation procedure is applied.

> 1. **Noninterview adjustment.** The weights for all interviewed households are adjusted to the extent needed to account for occupied sample households for which no information was obtained because of absence, impassable roads, refusals, or unavailability of the respondent for other reasons. This noninterview adjustment is made separately for clusters of similar sample areas that are usually, but not necessarily, contained within a state. Similarity of sample areas is based on Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

status and size. Within each cluster, there is a further breakdown by residence. Each MSA cluster is split by "central city" and "balance of the MSA". Each non-MSA cluster is split by "urban" and "rural" residence categories. The proportion of occupied sample households not interviewed fluctuates around 5 percent depending on weather, vacations, etc.

2. **Ratio estimates.** The distribution of the population selected for the sample may differ somewhat, by chance, from that of the population as a whole in such characteristics as age, race, sex, and state of residence. Because these characteristics are closely correlated with labor force participation and other principal measurements made from the sample, the survey estimates can be substantially improved when weighted appropriately by the known distribution of these population characteristics. This is accomplished through two stages of ratio adjustment as follows:

   a. *First-stage ratio estimate.* The purpose of the first-stage ratio adjustment is to reduce the contribution to variance that results from selecting a sample of PSUs rather than drawing sample households from every PSU in the nation. This adjustment is made to the CPS weights in two race cells: black and nonblack; it is applied only to PSUs that are nonself-representing and for those states that have a substantial number of black households. The procedure corrects for differences that existed in each state cell at the time of the 1990 census between 1) the race distribution of the population in sample PSUs and 2) the race distribution of all PSUs (both 1 and 2 exclude self-representing PSUs).

   b. *Second-stage ratio estimate.* This procedure substantially reduces the variability of estimates and corrects, to some extent, for CPS undercoverage. The CPS sample weights are adjusted to ensure that sample-based estimates of population match independent population controls. Three sets of controls are used:

      1) 51 state controls of the civilian noninstitutional population 16 years of age and older

      2) national civilian noninstitutional population controls for 14 hispanic and 5 nonhispanic age-sex categories

      3) national civilian noninstitutional population control for 66 white, 42 black, and 10 "other" age-sex categories

   The independent population controls are prepared by projecting forward the resident population as enumerated on April 1, 1990. The projections are derived by updating demographic census data with information from a variety of other data sources that account for births, deaths, and net migration. Estimated numbers of resident Armed Forces personnel and institutionalized persons reduce the resident population to the civilian noninstitutional population. Estimates of net census undercount, determined from the Post Enumeration Survey, are added to the population projections. Prior to January 1994, the projections were based on earlier censuses, and there was no correction for census undercount. A summary of the current procedures used to make population projections is given in "Revisions in the Current Population Survey Effective January 1994" in the February 1994 issue of Employment and Earnings.

Comparability of CPS From Microdata Files With Published Sources

Although total estimates of the population will equal published estimates, labor force estimates produced from a microdata file will not be directly comparable or identical with the published nonseasonally adjusted labor force data. The major reason for this is due to a final estimation procedure incorporated into the production of the published nonseasonally adjusted data. This procedure, known as a composite estimator, is a weighted average of two estimates for the current month for any particular item. The first estimate is the two-stage ratio estimate that includes all the estimation steps given above. The second estimate consists of the composite estimate for the preceding month to which has been added an estimate of the change from the preceding month, based on that part of the sample which is common to the two months (about 75 percent). This procedure is primarily used to increase the reliability of estimates of month-to-month change, although other reliability gains are also realized. As noted above, the composite estimation procedure does not affect estimates of the total population.

Another factor also inhibits microdata comparison with published labor force data. This is the seasonal adjustment that is applied to many published statistics. This adjustment is used to adjust for normal seasonal variations to help distinguish the underlying economic situation in month-to-month changes.

Shown below are data from January and July 1993 which demonstrate how estimates compiled using the final weights from the microdata file may differ from the published composited estimates, with and without seasonal adjustment. Note that the composite estimation procedure was not used for estimates published from January 1994 to May 1994. For a further description of both the composite estimator and seasonal adjustment, see "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data - Estimating Methods (Composite Estimation Procedure)" and "Seasonal Adjustment" in any issue of Employment and Earnings.

Comparison of CPS Estimates from Microdata Files with Published Sources

	Civilian Noninstitutional Population	Civilian Labor Force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in Labor Force
January 1993 Data (000's)					
Final Weights	192,644	126,115	116,113	10,002	66,529
Composited (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	192,644	126,034	116,123	9,911	66,610
Composited (Seasonally Adjusted)	192,644	127,083	118,071	9,013	65,561
July 1993 Data (000's)					
Final Weights	193,633	130,399	121,450	8,949	63,234
Composited (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	193,633	130,324	121,323	9,002	63,309
Composited (Seasonally Adjusted)	193,633	128,070	119,301	8,769	65,563

ATTACHMENT 3

OVERVIEW

February 1997 Contingent Work Survey

General

Census Bureau staff conducted the February 1997 Contingent Work Survey as a supplement to that month's Current Population Survey (CPS). The CPS is a monthly labor force survey conducted in approximately 59,000 households across the Nation. Attachment 7 contains a copy of the labor force questions asked each month as part of the basic CPS questions. Attachment 9 is a copy of the February 1997 Contingent Work questionnaire.

Attachment 2 comprises a description of the CPS entitled "Overview--Current Population Survey." A description of the February 1997 Contingent Work Survey follows.

Data Collection

Census Bureau staff conducted interviews during the period of February 16-22, 1997. This was a proxy-response supplement; that is, a single respondent could provide answers for all eligible household members, provided the respondent him/herself was a household member 15 years of age or older. We asked the supplement of each household member age 15 and older:

- who had a job during reference week and worked for pay or profit, or

- who did not have a job during reference week but looked for work during the last year and was available for work during reference week.

We did not ask the supplement of unpaid family workers and persons not looking for work (this includes persons not in the labor force and unemployed persons on layoff who are not looking for work).

Interviewers received a 3-hour self-study that contained exercises on the basic labor force questions, item-by-item instructions for the supplement, supplement exercises, and practice interviews.

Data Processing

The data processing involved a consistency edit of all supplement items. The consistency edit mainly ensured that the entries within an individual record followed the correct skip patterns; items with missing entries were assigned values, if appropriate.

The data processing also involved the full allocation, by demographic characteristics, of missing earnings data.

The values and universe for each variable are defined in the supplement record layout found in Attachment 8.

February 1997 CPS/Contingent Work Computer File

<u>CPS Labor Force Data</u>

The February 1997 CPS file contains 134,378 records. The first 814 characters contain the labor force data for each record. Attachment 7 contains the CPS Basic Items record layout, which includes the variable name, character size, location on the record, universe, and the possible values of each basic CPS variable included on the file.

The variable PRPERTYP (located in positions 161-162 on the CPS Basic Items Record Layout) determines the type of person as follows:

    PRPERTYP

        1 = Child household member (0-14 years old)
        2 = Adult civilian household member (15+ years old)
        3 = Adult Armed Forces household member (15+ years old)

The variable HRINTSTA (located in positions 57-58 on the CPS Basic Items Record Layout) determines the interview status of the household:

    HRINTSTA

        1 = Interview

        2 = Type A Noninterview (These records represent households that were eligible for the February 1997 CPS interview, but were not interviewed because no one was home, household members were temporarily absent, etc.)

        3 = Type B Noninterview (These records represent sample addresses determined to be ineligible for the CPS by virtue of being vacant, demolished, nonresidential, etc.)

        4 = Type C Noninterview (See explanation for Type B above.)

By combining the values of PRPERTYP (1-3) and HRINTSTA (2-4), the number of records can be determined.

The values of PRPERTYP are:

Unweighted Counts

1 = Child		27,688
2 = Adult civilian, 15+		93,279
3 = Adult, Armed Forces		457

The values of HRINTSTA are:

2 = Type A Noninterview		3,722
3 = Type B Noninterview		8,853
4 = Type C Noninterview		379

February 1997 Contingent Work Supplement Data

The February supplement data are in locations 815-1257 (See Attachment 8.)

Tallying the February 1997 Contingent Work Supplement File

The February 1997 supplement universe consists of each household member age 15 and older:

- who had a job during reference week and worked for pay or profit, or

- who did not have a job during reference week but looked for work during the last year and was available for work during reference week.

The variable PRSUPTYP (located in positions 1244-1245 on the supplement record layout) determines the supplement interview status of each person:

PRSUPTYP

1 = Interview
2 = Noninterview

Weighting

Use the supplement weight (PWSUPWGT in location 1246-1255) for tallying individuals on the file.

Unweighted Counts

Attachment 14 is a tally listing of unweighted counts from selected supplement items. Use these totals to ensure that the file is being accessed properly.

Special Recodes

The major goal of the Contingent Work Supplement was to produce estimates of the number of workers in contingent jobs; that is, jobs which are structured to last only a limited period of time. The supplement also helped develop three alternative estimates to assess the impact of different assumptions about which factors constitute contingent employment. (See recodes PRCONDF1, PRCONDF2, and PRCONDF3 in Attachment 8).

The narrowest estimate (PRCONDFl) includes only wage and salary workers who had been in their jobs for 1 year or less and expected their jobs to last for an additional year or less. The middle estimate (PRCONDF2) added the self-employed and independent contractors who were in a similar situation. In the third and broadest estimate (PRCONDF3), the limitation on how long workers had held their jobs and expected to remain in them was dropped for wage and salary workers; thus, this estimate includes almost any worker who believed his or her job was temporary or not expected to continue.

The supplement also produced estimates of the number of workers in several alternative employment arrangements, including those working as independent contractors and on-call workers, as well as those working through temporary help agencies or contract companies. (See recodes PRIC, PRCALL, PRTMPAGC, and PRCNTRCT in Attachment 8).

Data Contact

For questions regarding the February 1997 Contingent Work data, call Tom Nardone at the Bureau of Labor Statistics on 202-606-6378.

ATTACHMENT 4

GLOSSARY

Current Population Survey

Age-Age classification is based on the age of the person at his/her last birthday. The adult universe (i.e., population of marriageable age) is comprised of persons 15 years and over for CPS labor force data.

Allocation Flag-Each edited item has a corresponding allocation flag indicating the nature of the edit. See the attachment on allocation flags for more information. The second character of the item name is always "X".

Armed Forces-Demographic information for Armed Forces members (enumerated in off-base housing or on-base with their families) is included on the CPS data files. No labor force information is collected of Armed Forces members in any month. In March, supplemental data on income are included for Armed Forces members This is the only month that non-demographic information is included for Armed Forces members.

Civilian Labor Force-(See Labor Force.)

Class of Worker-This refers to the broad classification of the person's employer. These broad classifications for current jobs are:

    1) Federal government
    2) State government
    3) Local government
    4) Private industry (including self-employed, incorporated)
    5) Self-employed (not incorporated)
    6) Working without pay

Domain-The domain for an item is a list or range of its possible values. Note that all unedited items have possible values of -1 (blank), -2 (don't know), and -3 (refused). Since all items have these possible values, they are not shown as valid entries for each item.

Duration of Unemployment-Duration of unemployment represents the length of time (through the current survey week) during which persons classified as unemployed are continuously looking for work. For persons on layoff, duration of unemployment represents the number of full weeks since the termination of their most recent employment. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the present period of seeking work.

Earners, Number of -The file includes all persons 15 years old and over in the household with $1 or more in wages and salaries, or $1 or more of a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment during the preceding year.

Edited item- An edited item is allocated or imputed by the processing system. In most cases this means allocating a value where the unedited item contains a value of blank, "don't know", or "refused". The second character of the item name is always "E".

An edited version of an item exists only if that item is processed through the edits. If the edits never deal with a particular item, then that item only has an unedited version.

Since the instrument enforces skip patterns and consistency between many items, the edits are left mainly with the job of allocating missing values. Also, since an interviewer is allowed to "back up" in the interview, there may be "off-path" items filled in the unedited data. The edits also blank these off-path items if an edited version of the items exists.

Education- (See Level of School Completed.)

Employed- (See Labor Force.)

Family-A family is a group of two persons or more (one of whom is the householder) residing together and related by birth, marriage, or adoption. All such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members.

Family Household-A family household is a household maintained by a family (as defined above), and may include among the household members any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives. (See the definition of Family).

Family Weight- This weight is used only for tallying family characteristics. In March, the weight on the family record is the March supplement weight of the householder or reference person.

Final Weight- Used in tabulating labor force items in all months, including March. The final weight is controlled to independent estimates for:

    1) States
    2) Origin, Sex, and Age
    3) Age, Race, and Sex

This weight should not be used when tabulating March supplement data.

Full-Time Worker- Persons on full-time schedules include persons working 35 hours or more, persons who worked l-34 hours for noneconomic reasons (e.g., illness) and usually work full-time, and persons "with a job but not at work" who usually work full-time.

Group Quarters- Group quarters are noninstitutional living arrangements for groups not living in conventional housing units or groups living in housing units containing nine or more persons unrelated to the person in charge.

Head Versus Householder- Beginning with the March 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census discontinued the use of the terms "head of household" and "head of family." Instead, the terms "householder" and "family householder" are used.

Highest Grade of School Attended- (See Level of School Completed.)

Hispanic Origin- Persons of Hispanic origin in this file are determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents are asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Hispanic origin, in particular, are those who indicated that their origin was Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Hispanic.

Hours of Work- Hours of work statistics relate to the actual number of hours worked during the survey week. For example, a person who normally works 40 hours a week but who is off on the Veterans Day holiday is reported as working 32 hours even though he is paid for the holiday.

For persons working in more than one job, the figures related to the number of hours worked in all jobs during the week. However, all the hours are credited to the major job.

Household- A household consists of all the persons who occupy a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other person in the structure, and when there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall. The count of households excludes persons living in group quarters, such as rooming houses, military barracks, and institutions. Inmates of institutions (mental hospitals, rest homes, correctional institutions, etc.) are not included in the survey.

Household Weight-The household weight is used for tallying household characteristics. In March, the household weight is the March Supplement weight of the householder.

Householder- The householder refers to the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented (maintained) or, if there is no such person, any adult member, excluding roomers, boarders, or paid employees. If the house is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, the householder may be either the husband or the wife. The person designated as the householder is the "reference person" to whom the relationship of all other household members, if any, is recorded.

Householder With No Other Relatives in Household- A householder who has no relatives living in the household. This is the entry for a person living alone. Another example is the designated householder of an apartment shared by two or more unrelated individuals.

Householder With Other Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household- The person designated as householder if he/she has one or more relatives (including spouse) living in the household.

Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker (I&O)-Current Job (basic data)**-** For the employed, current job is the job held in the reference week (the week before the survey). Persons with two or more jobs are classified in the job at which they worked the most hours during the reference week. The unemployed are classified according to their latest full-time job lasting two or more weeks or by the job (either full-time or part-time). The I & O questions are also asked of persons not in the labor force who are in the fourth and eighth months in sample and who have worked in the last five years.

Job Seekers- All unemployed persons who made specific efforts to find a job sometime during the 4-week period preceding the survey week.

Longitudinal Weight- Used for gross flows analysis. Only found on adult records matched from month to month.

PEMLR-(Major Labor Force Recode)- This classification is available for each civilian 15 years old and over according to his/her responses to the monthly (basic) labor force items.

Labor Force- Persons are classified as in the labor force if they are employed, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" includes all civilians classified as employed or unemployed. The file includes labor force data for civilians age 15 and over. However, the official definition of the civilian labor force is age 16 and over.

    1.   Employed

        Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week, do any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who work 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm in a business operated by a member of the family; and (2) all those who have jobs but who are not working because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they are taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they are seeking other jobs. These persons would have a Monthly Labor Force Recode (MLR) of 1 or 2 respectively in characters 180-181 of the person record which designates "at work" and "with a job, but not at work." Each employed person is counted only once. Those persons

who held more than one job are counted in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the survey week. If they worked an equal number of hours at more than one job, they are counted at the job they held the longest.

2. *Unemployed*

Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, have no employment but are available for work, and (1) have engaged in any specific job seeking activity within the past 4 weeks such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends *or* relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) are waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) are waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days. These persons would have an MLR code of 3 or 4 in characters 180-181 of the person record. The unemployed includes job leavers, job losers, new job entrants, and job reentrants.

a. *Job Leavers*

Persons who quit or otherwise terminate their employment voluntarily and immediately begin looking for work.

b. *Job Losers*

Persons whose employment ends involuntarily, who immediately begin looking for work, and those persons who are already on layoff.

c. *New Job Entrants*

Persons who never worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer.

d. *Job Reentrants*

Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Finally, it should be noted that the unemployment rate represents the number of persons unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over. This measure can also be computed for groups within the labor force classified by sex, age, marital status, race, etc. The job loser, job leaver, reentrant, and new entrant rates are each calculated as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over; the sum of the rates for the four groups thus equals the total unemployment rate.

3. *Not in Labor Force*

All civilians 15 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed. These persons are further classified by major activity: retired, unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, and other. The "other" group includes, for the most part, students and persons keeping house. Persons who report doing unpaid work in a family farm or business for less than 15 hours are also classified as not in the labor force.

For persons not in the labor force, data on previous work experience, intentions to seek work again, desire for a job at the time of interview, and reasons for not looking for work are asked only in those households that are in the fourth and eighth months of the sample,

i.e., the "outgoing" groups, those which had been in the sample for three previous months and would not be in for the subsequent month.

Persons classified as NILF have an MLR code of 5-7 in characters 180-181 of the person record.

Layoff- A person who is unemployed but expects to be called back to a specific job. If he/she expects to be called back within 30 days, it is considered a temporary layoff; otherwise, it is an indefinite layoff.

Level of School Completed/Degree Received- These data changed beginning with the January 1992 file. A new question, "What is the highest level of school has completed or the highest degree . . . has received?" replaced the old "Highest grade attended" and "Year completed" questions. The new question provides more accurate data on the degree status of college students. Educational attainment applies only to progress in "regular" school. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

Looking for Work- A person who is trying to get work or trying to establish a business or profession.

Marital Status- The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single (never married), married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, civilian spouse present," "married, Armed Force spouse present," "married, spouse absent," "married, Armed Force spouse absent," and "separated." A person is classified as "married, spouse present" if the husband or wife is reported as a member of the household even though he or she may be temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as "separated" included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily estranged from their spouses because of marital discord.

For the purpose of this file, the group "other marital status" includes "widowed and divorced," "separated," and "other married, spouse absent."

Month-In-Sample- The term is defined as the number of times a unit is interviewed. Each unit is interviewed eight times during the life of the sample.

Never Worked- A person who has never held a full-time civilian job lasting two consecutive weeks or more.

Nonfamily Householder- A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Nonworker- A person who does not do any work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Nonrelative of Householder With No Own Relatives in Household- A nonrelative of the householder who has no relative(s) of his own in the household. This category includes such nonrelatives as a foster child, a ward, a lodger, a servant, or a hired hand, who has no relatives of his own living with him in the household.

Nonrelative of Householder With Own Relatives (Including Spouse)in Household- Any household member who is not related to the householder but has relatives of his own in the household; for example, a lodger, his spouse, and their son.

Other Relative of Householder- Any relative of the householder other than his spouse or child; for example, father, mother, grandson, daughter-in-law, etc.

Out Variable- An instrument-created item that stores the results of another item.

Own Child- child related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the family householder.

Part-Time, Economic Reasons- The item includes slack work, material shortages, repairs to plant or equipment, start or termination of job during the week, and inability to find full-time work. (See also Full-Time Worker.)

Part-Time, Other Reasons- The item includes labor dispute, bad weather, own illness, vacation, demands of home housework, school, no desire for full-time work, and full-time worker only during peak season.

Part-Time Work- Persons who work between 1 and 34 hours are designated as working "part-time" in the current job held during the reference week. For the March supplement, a person is classified as having worked part-time during the preceding calendar year if he worked less than 35 hours per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. Conversely, he is classified as having worked full-time if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Part-Year Work- Part-year work is classified as less than 50 weeks' work.

Population Coverage- Population coverage includes the civilian population of the United States plus approximately 820,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. This file excludes inmates of institutions. The labor force and work experience data are not collected for Armed Forces members.

Processing Recode- An item calculated by the processing system from a combination of other items in the database. The second character of the item name is always "R".

Race- The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and Other races. The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black. In most of the published tables, "Other Races" are shown in total population.

Reentrants- Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but who are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Related Children- Related children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. For each type of family unit identified in the CPS, the count of own children under 18 years old is limited to single (never married) children; however, "own children under 25" and "own children of any age," include all children regardless of marital status. The totals include never-married children living away from home in college dormitories.

Related Subfamily-A related subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the householder or spouse. The most common example of a related subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. The number of related subfamilies is not included in the number of families.

School-A person who spent most of his time during the survey week attending any kind of public or private school, including trade or vocational schools in which students receive no compensation in money or kind.

Secondary Individual- A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, roomer, boarder, or resident employee (excluding nonfamily households and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

Self-Employed- Self-employed persons are those who work for profit or fees in their own business, profession or trade, or operate a farm.

Stretches of Unemployment-A continuous stretch is one that is not interrupted by the person getting a job or leaving the labor market to go to school, to keep house, etc. A period of two weeks or more during which a

person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the period of seeking work.

Unable to Work- A person is classified as unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, lasting six months or longer.

Unedited item- An item that is produced by the CAPI instrument, either collected during the interview or created by the CAPI instrument. The second character of the item name is always "U".

Unemployed- (See Labor Force.)

Unpaid Family Workers- Unpaid family workers are persons working without pay for 15 hours a week or more on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by birth or marriage.

Unrelated Individuals- Unrelated individuals are persons of any age (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be (1) a nonfamily householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a roomer, boarder, or resident employee with no relatives in the household, or (3) a group quarters member who has no relatives living with him/her. Thus, a widow who occupies her house alone or with one or more other persons not related to her, a roomer not related to anyone else in the housing unit, a maid living as a member of her employer's household but with no relatives in the household, and a resident staff member in a hospital living apart from any relatives are all examples of unrelated individuals.

Unrelated Subfamily-An unrelated subfamily is a family that does not include among its members the householder and relatives of the householder. Members of unrelated subfamilies may include persons such as guests, roomers, boarders, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. The number of unrelated subfamily members is included in the number of household members but is not included in the count of family members.

Persons living with relatives in group quarters were formerly considered as members of families. However, the number of such unrelated subfamilies became so small (37,000 in 1967) that beginning with the data for 1968 (and beginning with the census data for 1960) the Bureau of the Census includes persons in these unrelated subfamilies in the count of secondary individuals.

Veteran Status-If a male served at any time during the four major wars of this century, the code for the most recent wartime service is entered. The following codes are used:

> 0 Children under 15
> 1 Vietnam era
> 2 Korean
> 3 WWI
> 4 WWII
> 5 Other Service
> 6 Nonveteran

Wage and Salary Workers- Wage and salary workers receive wages, salary, commission, tips, or pay in kind from a private employer or from a governmental unit. Also included are persons who are self-employed in an incorporated business.

Workers- (See Labor Force--Employed.)

Work Experience- Includes those persons who during the preceding calendar year did any work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Year-Round Full-Time Worker- A year-round full-time worker is one who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

ATTACHMENT 5

HOW TO USE THE RECORD LAYOUT

Data users familiar with the CPS data tiles in prior years will see many similarities between the format of this tile and those files released before January 1994. As in the past, there are numeric locations on the tile which correspond to each variable. There is only one record layout which contains the variables for children, adults, and armed forces members. In prior years, each type of person had a separate record layout.

Item Naming Conventions

The first character of each variable name is one of the following:

  H - Household item
  G - Geography item
 *P - Person item (includes adult items, child items, and armed forces items)

   * There is no need to distinguish adult, child, and armed forces items in the variable names in the new system. The recode **PRPERTYP** (located in positions 161-162) tells you what category the person is in.

The second character of each variable name is one of the following:

  E - Edited item
  U - Unedited item
  X - Allocation flag (see Attachment 17 for more information)
  W - Weight
  R - Recode

The remaining characters describe the variable.

For multiple entry items, the file contains a separate variable for each possible response. Each item has the same descriptive name but a number is added as the last digit. For example, Question 22A allows separate entries for up to 6 job search methods. The item names are **PELKM1** (this item is edited), **PULKM2,** (this item is unedited), **PULKM3,** etc. These items are located in positions 296-307 of the record layout.

ATTACHMENT 6

CHANGES TO CPS PUBLIC USE FILES EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1995

Effective September 1995, a number of revisions were made to the CPS public use files. Most were related to the recent phase-in of a new sample based on the results of the 1990 Census. This phase-in was completed in June 1995, Part of this changeover was the use of new metropolitan area definitions based on the results of the 1990 Decennial Census in selecting the new sample. As such, beginning in September 1995, metropolitan area definitions effective June 30, 1993 will be identified subject to confidentiality restrictions on the CPS public use files. The new variables and their locations are given below.

Concurrent with this revision, several other changes were made to the CPS public use tiles. The most important of these was the creation of a new set of household identification numbers for the September forward files. Bureau of the Census confidentiality restrictions require that we preclude the possibility of matching any households from data files before and after the September 1995 date. In conjunction with this, the Bureau revised its sample household numbering scheme. These two considerations resulted in the creation of a 15 character household identification number. The location of this number is now in characters l-15 (previously 1-12) of all non-March tiles and characters 344-358 (previously 320-331) on the March files.

Also, on non-March files, the following variables changed locations:

	Location	
Name	Old	New
HUINTTYP	13-14	16-17
HULENSEC	15-19	109-113

The other change involves the suppression of several 3-digit occupation codes. Specifically, Codes 003 and 016 (legislators and postmasters, respectively) are collapsed into Code 022, (managers and administrators, N.E.C.) Also, Code 179, (judges) was collapsed into Code 178, (lawyers). None of the changes affected any of the occupation recodes.

	NON-MARCH LOCATIONS		MARCH LOCATIONS	
Geographic Variable	Prior to September 1995	September 1995 and Forward	Prior to September 1995	March 1996 and Forward
MSA/PMSA FIPS CODE	96-99	97-100	44-47	44-47
CMSA FIPS CODE	94-95	95-96	53-54*	53-54
METROPOLITAN/ NON- METROPOLITAN STATUS	107-108	105	57	57
CENTRAL CITY/BALANCE STATUS	111-112	104	58	58
MSA/PMSA SIZE	N/A	107	56*	56
CMSA/MSA SIZE	103-104	108	55*	55
INDIVIDUAL CENTRAL CITY CODE	109-110	106	285	285
FIPS COUNTY CODE	N/A	101-103	N/A	50-52

*NOT ON THE MARCH 1995 FILE

ATTACHMENT 7

Basic Current Population Survey Record Layout

STARTING SEPTEMBER 1995

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

> All items, except those with one character, also can have values of -1, -2, or -3 even if such values are not listed in the documentation. The meanings of these values are as follows:
>
> > -1 = Blank or not in universe
> > -2 = Don't know
> > -3 = Refused
>
> Most edited items (E or R) in the second character of the item name also can be blank. This means that the record was not in universe for that item.

A1. HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION

HRHHID	15	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER	1-15

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

HUINTTYP	2	TYPE OF INTERVIEW	16 - 17

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Noninterview or indeterminate
01 = Personal
02 = Telephone

FILLER	2		18-19
HUPRSCNT	2	NUMBER OF ACTUAL AND ATTEMPTED PERSONAL CONTACTS	20-21

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Min Value
09 = Max Value

HURESPLI	2	LINE NUMBER OF THE CURRENT RESPONDENT	22-23

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Min Value
99 = Max Value

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HUFINAL	3	FINAL OUTCOME CODE	24 - 26

Outcome Codes Between 001 And 200 Are For CATI
All Other Outcome Codes Are For CAPI

VALID ENTRIES

000 = New Interview - Not Contacted
001 = Fully Complete CATI Interview
002 = Partially Completed CATI Interview
005 = Labor Force Complete, Supplement Incomplete - CATI
024 = HH Occupied Entirely By Armed Forces Members
115 = Partial Interview With Callback Planned - CATI
200 = New Interview - Contacted
201 = CAPI Complete
202 = Callback Needed
203 = Sufficient Partial - Precloseout
204 = Sufficient Partial -At Closeout
205 = Labor Force Complete, - Suppl. Incomplete - CAPI
210 = CAPI Complete Reinterview
216 = No One Home
217 = Temporarily Absent
218 = Refused
219 = Other Occupied - Specify
224 = Armed Forces Occupied Or Under Age 14
225 = Temp. Occupied W/persons With Ure
226 = Vacant Regular
227 = Vacant-Storage Of Hhld Furniture
228 = Unfit, To Be Demolished
229 = Under Construction, Not Ready
230 = Converted To Temp Business Or Storage
231 = Unoccupied Tent Or Trailer Site
232 = Permit Granted - Construction Not Started
233 = Other -Specify
240 = Demolished
241 = House Or Trailer Moved
242 = Outside Segment
243 = Converted To Perm. Business Or Storage
244 = Merged
245 = Condemned
246 = Built After April 1, 1980
247 = Unused Serial No./listing Sheet Line
248 = Other - Specify

| HUSPNISH | 2 | IS SPANISH THE ONLY LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY ALL MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER? | 27-28 |

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Spanish Only Language Spoken

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

HETENURE 2   ARE YOUR LIVING QUARTERS...   29-30
(READ ANSWER CATEGORIES)

EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1 OR HUTYPB = 1-3

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Owned Or Being Bought By A HH Member
02 = Rented For Cash
03 = Occupied Without Payment Of Cash Rent

HEHOUSUT 2   TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT   31 -32

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Other Unit
01 = House, Apartment, Flat
02 = Hu In Nontransient Hotel, Motel, Etc.
03 = Hu Permanent In Transient Hotel, Motel
04 = Hu In Rooming House
05 = Mobile Home Or Trailer W/no Penn. Room Added
06 = Mobile Home Or Trailer W/1 Or More Perm. Rooms Added
07 = Hu Not Specified Above
08 = Quarters Not Hu In Rooming Or Brding Hs
09 = Unit Not Perm. In Transient Hotl, Motl
10 = Unoccupied-Tent Site Or Trlr Site
11 = Student Quarters In College Dorm
12 = Other Unit Not Specified Above

HETELHHD 2   IS THERE A TELEPHONE IN THIS   33 - 34
HOUSE/APARTMENT?

EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

HETELAVL 2   IS THERE A TELEPHONE ELSEWHERE ON   35 - 36
WHICH PEOPLE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD CAN
BE CONTACTED?

EDITED UNIVERSE: HETELHHD = 2

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

HEPHONEO 2   IS A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW ACCEPTABLE?   37 - 38

EDITED UNIVERSE: HETELHHD = 1 OR HETELAVL = 1

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

HUFAMINC 2   FAMILY INCOME (COMBINED INCOME OF ALL FAMILY   39-40
MEMBERS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS. INCLUDES
MONEY FROM JOBS, NET INCOME FROM BUSINESS, FARM
OR RENT, PENSIONS, DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, SOCIAL
SECURITY PAYMENTS AND ANY OTHER MONEY INCOME
RECEIVED BY FAMILY MEMBERS WHO ARE 15 YEARS OF
AGE OR OLDER.)

VALID ENTRIES1

01 = Less Than $5,000
02 = 5,000 to 7,499
03 = 7,500 to 9,999
04 = 10,000 to 12,499
05 = 12,500 to 14,999
06 = 15,000 to 19,999
07 = 20,000 to 24,999
08 = 25,000 to 29,999
09 = 30,000 to 34,999
10 = 35,000 to 39,999
11 = 40,000 to 49,999
12 = 50,000 to 59,999
13 = 60,000 to 74,999
14 = 75,000 or More

HUTYPEA 2   TYPE A NONINTERVIEW REASON   41 - 42

VALID ENTRIES

01 = No One Home (Noh)
02 = Temporarily Absent (Ta)
03 = Refused (Ref)
04 = Other Occupied - Specify

HUTYPB 2   TYPE B NON-INTERVIEW REASON   43 - 44

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Vacant Regular
02 = Temporarily Occupied By Persons W/Ure
03 = Vacant-storage Of Hhld Furniture
04 = Unfit Or To Be Demolished
05 = Under Construction, Not Ready
06 = Converted To Temp Business Or Storage
07 = Unoccupied Tent Site Or Trailer Site
08 = Permit Granted Construction Not Started
09 = Other Type B - Specify

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

HUTYPC 2 TYPE C NON-INTERVIEW REASON 45-46

     VALID ENTRIES

     01 = Demolished
     02 = House Or Trailer Moved
     03 = Outside Segment
     04 = Converted To Penn. Business Or Storage
     05 = Merged
     06 = Condemned
     08 = Unused Line Of Listing Sheet
     09 = Other-Specify

HWHHWGT 10 HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT 47 - 56
     (4 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES)
     USED FOR TALLYING HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

     EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1

HRINTSTA 2 INTERVIEW STATUS 57 - 58

     EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE

     VALID ENTRIES

     01 = Interview
     02 = Type A Non-Interview
     03 = Type B Non-Interview
     04 = Type C Non-Interview

RNUMHOU 2 TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS LIVING 59 - 60
     IN THE HOUSEHOLD (HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS).

     EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE

     VALID ENTRIES

     00 = Min Value
     16 = Max Value

HRHTYPE 2 HOUSEHOLD TYPE 61 -62

     EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE

     VALID ENTRIES

     00 = Non-Interview Household
     01 = Husband/Wife Primary Family (Neither AF)
     02 = Husb/Wife Prim. Family (Either/Both AF)
     03 = Unmarried Civilian Male-Prim. Fam Hhlder
     04 = Unmarried Civ. Female-Prim Fam Hhlder
     05 = Primary Family Hhlder-Rp In AF, Unmar.
     06 = Civilian Male Primary Individual
     07 = Civilian Female Primary Individual
     08 = Primary Individual Hhld-Rp In AF
     09 = Group Quarters With Family
     10 = Group Quarters Without Family

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HRMIS	2	MONTH-IN-SAMPLE	63-64

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Min Value
08 = Max Value

HRMONTH	2	MONTH OF INTERVIEW	65-66

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Min Value
12 = Max Value

HRYEAR	2	YEAR OF INTERVIEW	67-68

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Min Value
99 = Max Value

HRLONGLK	2	LONGITUDINAL LINK INDICATOR	69 - 70

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Mis 1 or Replacement HH (No Link)
02 = Mis 24 or Mis 6-8
03 = Mis 5

HRSAMPLE	4	SAMPLE IDENTIFIER	71-74

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

1st Digit -A-Z
Digits 2-4 - 000-999

HRSERSUF	2	SERIAL SUFFIX IDENTIFIES EXTRA UNITS	75 - 76

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

A-Z

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HUHHNUM	2	Household Number	77 - 78

The Initial Household Receives A
Value Of 1, And Subsequent Replacement
Households Increase The Value By 1.

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Min Value
08 = Max Value

| HUBUS | 2 | DOES ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD HAVE A BUSINESS OR A FARM? | 79 - 80 |

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

| HUBUSL1 | 2 | ENTER LINE NUMBER FOR HUBUS = 1 | 81 - 82 |

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Min Value
99 = Max Value

| HUBUSL2 | 2 | See BUSL1 | 83 - 84 |

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Min Value
99 = Max Value

| HUBUSL3 | 2 | See BUSL1 | 85 - 86 |

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Min Value
99 = Max Value

| HUBUSL4 | 2 | See BUSL1 | 87 - 88 |

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Min Value
99 = Max Value

A2. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
GEREG	2	REGION	89 - 90

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

```
01 = Northeast
02 = Midwest (Formerly North Central)
03 = South
04 = West
```

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
GESTCEN	2	CENSUS STATE CODE	91-92

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

```
11  =  ME      51  =  DE      85= NM
12  =  NH      52  =  MD      86= AZ
13  =  VT      53  =  DC      87= UT
14  =  MA      54  =  VA      88= NV
15  =  RI      55  =  WV      91= WA
16  =  CT      56  =  NC      92= OR
21  =  NY      57  =  SC      93= CA
22  =  NJ      58  =  GA      94= AK
23  =  PA      59  =  FL      95= HI
31  =  OH      61  =  KY
32  =  IN      62  =  TN
33  =  IL      63  =  AL
34  =  MI      64  =  MS
35  =  WI      71  =  AR
41  =  MN      72  =  LA
42  =  IA      73  =  OK
43  =  MO      74  =  TX
44  =  ND      81  =  MT
45  =  SD      82  =  ID
46  =  NE      83  =  WY
47  =  KS      84  =  CO
```

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
GESTFIPS	2	FEDERAL INFORMATION PROCESSING STANDARDS (FIPS) STATE CODE	93 - 94

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

```
01  =  AL      12  =  FL
02  =  AK      13  =  GA
04  =  AZ      15  =  HI
05  =  AR      16  =  ID
06  =  CA      17  =  IL
08  =  CO      18  =  IN
09  =  CT      19  =  IA
10  =  DE      20  =  KS
11  =  DC      21  =  KY
```

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

<pre>
                    2 2 = LA   39 = OH
                    23 = ME   40 = OK
                    24 = MD   41 = OR
                    25 = MA   42 = PA
                    26 = MI   44 = RI
                    27 = MN   45 = SC
                    28 = MS   48 = SD
                    29 = MO   47 = TN
                    30 = MT   48 = TX
                    31 = NE   49 = UT
                    32 = NV   50 = VT
                    33 = NH   51 = VA
                    34 = NJ   53 = WA
                    35 = NM   5 4 = W V
                    36 = NY   55 = WI
                    37 = NC   56 = WY
                    38 = ND
</pre>

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
GECMSA	2	CMSA FIPS CODE	95 - 96

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Not Identified Or Nonmetropolitan
07 = Min Value
97 = Max Value

SPECIFIC CMSA CODE (SEE ATTACHMENT 13)

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
GEMSA	4	MSA/PMSA FIPS CODE	97 - 100

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

0000 Identified Or Nonmetropolitan
0080 Min Value
9360 Max Value

SPECIFIC MSA/PMSA CODE (SEE ATTACHMENT 13)

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
GECO	3	FIPS COUNTY CODE	101 -103

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

000 = Not Identified
001-810 = Specific County Code (See Attachment 13)
Note: This Code Must Be Used In Combination
With A State Code (Gestfips or Gestcen) In
Order To Uniquely Identify A County.

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

GEMSAST   1   CENTRAL CITY/BALANCE STATUS   104- 104

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Central City
02 = Balance
03 = Nonmetropolitan
04 = Not Identified

GEMETSTA 1   METROPOLITAN STATUS   105 - 105

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Metropolitan
02 = Nonmetropolitan
03 = Not identified

GEINDVCC 1   INDIVIDUAL CENTRAL CITY   106 - 106

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Not Identified, Nonmetropolitan,
     or Not A Central City
1-4 = Specific Central City Code
     (See Attachment 13) Note:
     Whenever Possible This Code
     Identities Specific Central Cities
     In An MSA/PMSA That Have Multiple
     Central Cities. This Code Must Be
     Used In Combination With The
     MSA/PMSA Fips Code (Gemsa) In Order
     To Uniquely Identify A Specific City

GEMSASZ   1   CMSA/PMSA SIZE   107-107

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Not Identified Or Nonmetropolitan
02 = 100,000 - 249,999
03 = 250,000 - 499,999
04 = 500,000 - 999,999
05 = 1,000,000 - 2,499,999
06 = 2,500,000 - 4,999,999
07 = 5,000,000+

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
GECMSASZ	1	CMSA/MSA SIZE	108 - 108

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Not Identified Or Nonmetropolitan
02 = 100,000 - 249,999
03 = 250,000 - 499,999
04 = 500,000 - 999,999
05 = 1,000,000 - 2,499,999
06 = 2,500,000 - 4,999,999
07 = 5,000,000+

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HULENSEC	5	CUMULATIVE INTERVIEW TIME IN SECONDS	109-113

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

00000 Min Value
99999 Max Value

A3. PERSONS INFORMATION DEMOGRAPHIC ITEMS

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PROLDRRP	2	RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (RECODE)	114-115

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Ref Pers With Other Relatives In HH
02 = Ref Pers With No Other Relatives In HH
03 = Spouse
04 = Child
05 = Grandchild
06 = Parent
07 = Brother/Sister
08 = Other Relative
09 = Foster Child
10 = Non-Rel Of Ref Per W/Own Rels In HH
11 = Partner/roommate
12 = Non-Rel Of Ref Per W/No Own Rels In HH

SEE LOCATION 118 - 119 FOR
AN UNCOLLAPSED VERSION

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUPELIG	2	INTERVIEW STATUS OF EACH PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD	116-117

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Eligible For Interview
02 = Labor Force Fully Complete
03 = Missing Labor Force Data For Person
04 = (Not Used)

05 = Assigned If Age Is Blank
06 = Armed Forces Member
07 = Under 15 Years Old
08 = Not a HH Member
09 = Deleted
10 = Deceased
11 = End Of List
12 = After End Of List

PERRP 2 RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE
PERSON   118 - 119

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

EXPANDED RELATIONSHIP CATEGORIES

01 = Reference Person W/Rels.
02 = Reference Person W/O Rels.
03 = Spouse
04 = Child
05 = Grandchild
06 = Parent
07 = Brother/Sister
08 = Other Rel. Or Ref. Person
09 = Foster Child
10 = Nonrel. Of Ref. Person W/Rels.
11 = Not Used
12 = Nonrel. Of Ref. Person W/O Rels.
13 = Unmarried Partner W/Rels.
14 = Unmarried Partner W/Out Rels.
15 = Housemate/Roommate W/Rels.
16 = Housemate/Roommate W/Out Rels
17 = Roomer/Boarder W/Rels.
18 = Roomer/Boarder W/Out Rels.

SEE LOCATION 114 - 115 FOR THE
COLLAPSED VERSION

PEPARENT 2 LINE NUMBER OF PARENT   120 - 121

EDITED UNIVERSE: EVERY PERSON

VALID ENTRIES

-1 = No Parent
01 = Min Value
99 = Max Value

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PEAGE   2   PERSONS AGE AS OF THE   122 - 123
END OF SURVEY WEEK

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Min Value
90 = Max Value

PTAGE   1   TOP CODE FOR AGE   124 - 124

VALID ENTRIES

00 = No Top Code
01 = Top Coded Value For Age

BEGINS IN APRIL 1996

PEMARITL   2   MARITAL STATUS   125 - 126

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAGE >= 15

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Married - Spouse Present
02 = Married - Spouse Absent
03 = Widowed
04 = Divorced
05 = Separated
06 = Never Married

PESPOUSE   2   LINE NUMBER OF SPOUSE   127 - 128

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMARITL = 1

VALID ENTRIES

-1 = No Spouse
01 = Min Value
99 = Max Value

PESEX   2   SEX   129 - 130

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Male
02 = Female

7-13

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUAFEVER	2	DID YOU EVER SERVE ON ACTIVE DUTY IN THE U.S. ARMED FORCES?	131 - 132

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

| PEAFWHEN | 2 | WHEN DID YOU SERVE? | 133-134 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Vietnam Era (8/64-4/75)
02 = Korean War (6/50-1/55)
03 = World War II 9/40-7/47)
04 = World War I (4/17-11/18)
05 = Other Service (All Other Periods)
06 = Nonveteran

| PEAFNOW | 2 | ARE YOU NOW IN THE ARMED FORCES | 135 - 136 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

| PEEDUCA | 2 | HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED OR DEGREE RECEIVED | 137- 138 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

31 = Less Than 1st Grade
32 = 1st 2nd, 3rd Or 4th Grade
33 = 5th Or 6th Grade
34 = 7th Or 8th Grade
35 = 9th Grade
36 = 10th Grade
37 = 11th Grade
38 = 12th Grade No Diploma
39 = High School Grad-Diploma Or Equiv (Ged)
40 = Some College But No Degree
41 = Associate Degree-Occupational/Vocational
42 = Associate Degree-Academic Program
43 = Bachelors Degree (Ex: Ba, Ab, Bs)
44 = Masters Degree (Ex: Ma, Ms, Meng, Med, Msw)
45 = Professional School Deg (Ex: Md, Dds, Dvm)
46 = Doctorate Degree (Ex: Phd, Edd)

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PERACE   2   RACE   139 - 140

    EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

    VALID ENTRIES

    01 = White
    02 = Black
    03 = American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
    04 = Asian Or Pacific Islander
    05 = Other - Specify (Deleted January 1998)

PRORIGIN   2   ORIGIN OR DESCENT   141 - 142

    EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

    VALID ENTRIES

    01 = Mexican American
    02 = Chicano
    03 = Mexican (Mexicano)
    04 = Puerto Rican
    05 = Cuban
    06 = Central Or South American
    07 = Other Spanish
    08 = All Other
    09 = Don't Know
    10 = NA

PUCHINHH   2   CHANGE IN HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION   143 - 144

    VALID ENTRIES

    01 = Person Added
    02 = Person Added - Ure
    03 = Person Undeleted
    04 = Person Died
    05 = Deleted For Reason Other Than Death
    06 = Person Joined Armed Forces
    07 = Person No Longer In AF
    09 = Change In Demographic Information

PURELFLG   2   FLAG FOR RELATIONSHIP TO THE   145 - 146
              OWNER OF A BUSINESS.

    VALID ENTRIES

    00 = Not Owner Or Related To Owner
    01 = Owner Of Bus Or Related To Owner Of Bus

PULINENO   2   PERSON'S LINE NUMBER   147 - 148

    VALID ENTRIES

    01 = Min Value
    99 = Max Value

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
FILLER	2		149 - 150
PRFAMNUM	2	FAMILY NUMBER RECODE	151 - 152

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

```
00 = Not A Family Member
01 = Primary Family Member Only
02 = Subfamily No. 2 Member
03 = Subfamily No. 3 Member
04 = Subfamily No. 4 Member
05 = Subfamily No. 5 Member
06 = Subfamily No. 6 Member
07 = Subfamily No. 7 Member
08 = Subfamily No. 8 Member
09 = Subfamily No. 9 Member
10 = Subfamily No. 10 Member
11 = Subfamily No. 11 Member
12 = Subfamily No. 12 Member
13 = Subfamily No. 13 Member
14 = Subfamily No. 14 Member
15 = Subfamily No. 15 Member
16 = Subfamily No. 16 Member
17 = Subfamily No. 17 Member
18 = Subfamily No. 18 Member
19 = Subfamily No. 19 Member
```

| PRFAMREL | 2 | FAMILY RELATIONSHIP RECODE | 153 - 154 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

```
00 = Not A Family Member
01 = Reference Person
02 = Spouse
03 = Child
04 = Other Relative (Primary Family & Unrel)
```

| PRFAMTYP | 2 | FAMILY TYPE RECODE | 155 - 156 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

```
01 = Primary Family
02 = Primary Individual
03 = Related Subfamily
04 = Unrelated Subfamily
05 = Secondary Individual
```

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PRHSPNON   2   HISPANIC OR NON-HISPANIC   157 - 158

    EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

    VALID ENTRIES

      01 = Hispanic
      02 = Non-Hipsanic

PRMARSTA   2   MARITAL STATUS BASED ON   159 - 160
               ARMED FORCES PARTICIPATION

    EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 OR 3

    VALID ENTRIES

      01 = Married, Civilian Spouse Present
      02 = Married, Armed Forces Spouse Present
      03 = Married, Spouse Absent (Exc. Separated)
      04 = Widowed
      05 = Divorced
      06 = Separated
      07 = Never Married

PRPERTYP   2   TYPE OF PERSON RECORD RECODE   161 - 162

    EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

    VALID ENTRIES

      01 = Child Household Member
      02 = Adult Civilian Household Member
      03 = Adult Armed Forces Household Member

PENATVTY   3   COUNTRY OF BIRTH   163 - 165

    EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

    VALID ENTRIES

      057 = United States
      072 = Puerto Rico
      096 = U.S. Outlying Area
      100-554 = Foreign Country Or At Sea
      555 = Abroad, Country Not Known

PEMNTVTY   3   MOTHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH   166 - 168

    EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

    VALID ENTRIES

      057 = United States
      072 = Puerto Rico
      096 = U.S. Outlying Area
      100-554 = Foreign Country Or At Sea
      555 = Abroad, Country Not Known

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEFNTVTY	3	FATHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH	169 - 171

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

057 = United States
072 = Puerto Rico
096 = U.S. Outlying Area
100-554 = Foreign Country Or At Sea
555 = Abroad, Country Not Known

| PRCITSHP | 2 | CITIZENSHIP STATUS | 172 - 173 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Native, Born In The United States
02 = Native, Born In Puerto Rico or U.S. Outlying Area
03 = Native, Born Abroad Of American Parent Or Parents
04 = Foreign Born, U.S. Citizen By Naturalization
05 = Foreign Born, Not A Citizen Of The United States

| PRCITFLG | 2 | CITIZENSHIP ALLOCATION FLAG | 174 - 175 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

(See Allocation Flags attachment For Values Of Allocation Flags)
Placed in this position because naming convention is
different from all other allocation flags.

| PRINUSYR | 2 | IMMIGRANT'S YEAR OF ENTRY | 176 - 177 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRCITSHP = 2, 3, 4, OR 5

VALID ENTRIES

-1 = Not In Universe (Born In U.S.)
00 = Not Foreign Born
01 = Before 1950
02 = 1950-1959
03 = 1960-1964
04 = 1965-1969
05 = 1970-1974
06 = 1975-1979
07 = 1980-1981
08 = 1982-1983
09 = 1984-1985
10 = 1986-1987
11 = 1988-1989
12 = 1990-1991
13 = 1992-1995

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

STARTING JANUARY 1996

13 = 1992-1993
14 = 1994-1996

STARTING JANUARY 1997

14 = 1994-1997

STARTING JANUARY 1998

14 = 1994-1995
15 = 1996-1998

A4. PERSONS INFORMATION LABOR FORCE ITEMS

| PUSLFPRX | 2 | LABOR FORCE INFORMATION COLLECTED BY SELF OR PROXY RESPONSE | 178 - 179 |

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Self
02 = Proxy
03 = Both Self And Proxy

| PEMLR | 2 | MONTHLY LABOR FORCE RECODE EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 | 180 - 181 |

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Employed-At Work
02 = Employed-Absent
03 = Unemployed-On Layoff
04 = Unemployed-Looking
05 = Not In Labor Force-Retired
06 = Not In Labor Force-Disabled
07 = Not In Labor Force-Other

| PUWK | 2 | LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY WORK FOR (EITHER) PAY (OR PROFIT)? | 182 - 183 |

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No
03 = Retired
04 = Disabled
05 = Unable To Work

| PUBUS1 | 2 | LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY UNPAID WORK IN THE FAMILY BUSINESS OR FARM? | 184 - 185 |

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

NAME   **SIZE**   **DESCRIPTION**   **LOCATION**

PUBUS2OT   2   DO YOU RECEIVE ANY PAYMENTS   186 - 187
OR PROFITS FROM THE BUSINESS?

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

PUBUSCK1   2   CHECK ITEM 1   188 - 189
FILTER FOR QUESTIONS ON UNPAID WORK

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Goto PUBUS1
02 = Goto PURETCK1

PUBUSCK2   2   CHECK ITEM 2   190 - 191
Skips owners of family business who did
not work last week

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Goto PUHRUSL1
02 = Goto PUBUS2

PUBUSCK3   2   CHECK ITEM 3   192 - 193

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Goto PUABSRSN
02 = Goto PULAY

PUBUSCK4   2   CHECK ITEM 4   194 - 195

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Goto PUHURSL1
02 = Goto PUABSPD

PURETOT   2   RETIREMENT STATUS   196 - 197
(LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO BE
RETIRED, ARE YOU STILL RETIRED THIS MONTH?)

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No
03 = Was Not Retired Last Month

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PUDIS — SIZE 2 — LOCATION 198 - 199

DISABILITY STATUS
(LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO
HAVE A DISABILITY.) DOES YOUR DISABILITY
CONTINUE TO PREVENT YOU FROM DOING ANY KIND
OF WORK FOR THE NEXT 6 MONTHS?

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No
03 = Did Not Have Disability Last Month

PERET1 — SIZE 2 — LOCATION 200 - 201

DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOB, EITHER
FULL OR PART-TIME?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 5 AND (PURETOT = 1 OR
(PUWK = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50) OR
(PUABS = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50) OR
(PULAY = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50))

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No
03 = Has A Job

PUDIS1 — SIZE 2 — LOCATION 202 - 203

DOES YOUR DISABILITY PREVENT YOU FROM
ACCEPTING ANY KIND OF WORK DURING
THE NEXT SIX MONTHS?

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

PUDIS2 — SIZE 2 — LOCATION 204 - 205

DO YOU HAVE A DISABILITY THAT PREVENTS
YOU FROM ACCEPTING ANY KIND OF WORK DURING
THE NEXT SIX MONTHS?

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

PUABSOT — SIZE 2 — LOCATION 206 - 207

LAST WEEK DID YOU HAVE A JOB
EITHER FULL OR PART-TIME?

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No
03 = Retired
04 = Disabled
05 = Unable To Work

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PULAY 2 LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ON LAYOFF 208 - 209
FROM A JOB?

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No
03 = Retired
04 = Disabled
05 = Unable To Work

PEABSRSN 2 WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU 210 - 211
WERE ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 2

VALID ENTRIES

01 = On Layoff
02 = Slack Work/Business Conditions
03 = Waiting For A New Job To Begin
04 = Vacation/Personal Days
05 = Own Illness/Injury/Medical Problems
06 = Child Care Problems
07 = Other Family/Personal Obligation
08 = Maternity/Paternity Leave
09 = Labor Dispute
10 = Weather Affected Job
11 = School/Training
12 = Civic/Military Duty
13 = Does Not Work In The Business
14 = Other (Specify)

PEABSPDO 2 ARE YOU BEING PAID BY YOUR 212 - 213
EMPLOYER FOR ANY OF THE
TIME OFF LAST WEEK?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEABSRSN = 4-12, 14

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

PEMJOT 2 DO YOU HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB? 214 - 215

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1, 2

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PEMJNUM 2 ALTOGETHER, HOW MANY JOBS DID YOU HAVE? 216 - 217

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1

VALID ENTRIES

    02 = 2 Jobs
    03 = 3 Jobs
    04 = 4 Or More Jobs

PEHRUSL1 2 HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK AT YOUR MAIN JOB? 218 - 219

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 OR 2 AND PEMLR = 1 OR 2

VALID ENTRIES

    -4 = Hours Vary
    00 = Min Value
    99 = Max Value

PEHRUSL2 2 HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK AT YOUR OTHER (JOB/JOBS)? 220 - 221

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND PEMLR = 1 OR 2

VALID ENTRIES

    -4 = Hours Vary
    00 = Min Value
    99 = Max Value

PEHRFTPT 2 DO YOU USUALLY WORK 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK? 222 - 223

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRUSL1 = -4 OR PEHRUSL2 = -4

VALID ENTRIES

    01 = Yes
    02 = No
    03 = Hours Vary

PEHRUSLT 3 SUM OF HRUSL1 AND HRUSL2. 224 - 226

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2

VALID ENTRIES

    -4   = Varies
    00   = Min Value
    198 = Max Value

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PEHRWANT   2   DO YOU WANT TO WORK A FULL-TIME   227 - 228
WORKWEEK OF 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRUSLT = 0-34

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No
03 = Regular Hours Are Full-time

PEHRRSN1   2   WHAT IS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR   229 - 230
WORKING PART-TIME?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRWANT = 1
PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35)

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Slack Work/Business Conditions
02 = Could Only Find Part-Time Work
03 = Seasonal Work
04 = Child Care Problems
05 = Other Family/Personal Obligations
06 = Health/Medical Limitations
07 = School/Training
08 = Retired/Social Security Limit On Earnings
09 = Full-Time Workweek Is Less Than 35 Hrs
10 = Other - Specify

PEHRRSN2   2   WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU DO NOT   231 - 232
WANT TO WORK FULL-TIME?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRWANT = 2
PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35)

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Child Care Problems
02 = Other Family/Personal Obligations
03 = Health/Medical Limitations
04 = School/Training
05 = Retired/Social Security Limit On Earnings
06 = Full-Time Workweek Less Than 35 Hours
07 = Other - Specify

PEHRRSN3   2   WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WORKED   233 - 234
LESS THAN 35 HOURS LAST WEEK?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRACTT = 1-34 AND PUHRCK7 NE 1, 2
(PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT = 35+)

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Slack Work/Business Conditions
02 = Seasonal Work
03 = Job Started Or Ended During Week

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

04 = Vacation/Personal Day
05 = Own Illness/Injury/Medical Appointment
06 = Holiday (Legal Or Religious)
07 = Child Care Problems
08 = Other Family/Personal Obligations
09 = Labor Dispute
10 = Weather Affected Job
11 = School/Training
12 = Civic/Military Duty
13 = Other Reason

PUHROFF1   2   LAST WEEK, DID YOU LOSE OR TAKE
OFF ANY HOURS FROM YOUR JOB, FOR
ANY REASON SUCH AS ILLNESS, SLACK WORK,
VACATION, OR HOLIDAY?   235 - 236

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

PUHROFF2   2   HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU TAKE OFF?   237 - 238

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Min Value
99 = Max Value

PUHROT1   2   LAST WEEK, DID YOU WORK ANY
OVERTIME OR EXTRA HOURS (AT YOUR MAIN JOB)
THAT YOU DO NOT USUALLY WORK?   239 - 240

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

PUHROT2   2   HOW MANY ADDITIONAL HOURS
DID YOU WORK?   241 - 242

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Min Value
99 = Max Value

PEHRACT1   2   LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU
ACTUALLY WORK AT YOUR JOB?   243 - 244

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Min Value
99 = Max Value

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PEHRACT2 2 LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID 245 - 246
YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT YOUR OTHER (JOB/JOBS)

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Min Value
99 = Max Value

PEHRACTT 3 SUM OF PEHRACT1 AND PEHRACT2. 247 - 249

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Min Value
198 = Max Value

PEHRAVL 2 LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE WORKED 250 - 251
FULL-TIME IF THE HOURS HAD BEEN AVAILABLE?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRACTT = 1-34 (PEMLR = 1 AND
PEHRUSLT < 35 AND PEHRRSN1 = 1, 2, 3)

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

PULBHSEC 5 TOTAL SECONDS TO COMPLETE LABOR 252 - 256
FORCE ITEMS.

VALID ENTRIES

00000 Min Value
99999 Max Value

PUHRCK1 2 CHECK ITEM 1 257 - 258

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Goto PUHRUSL2
02 = Goto PUHRUSLT

PUHRCK2 2 CHECK ITEM 2 259 - 260
SKIPS PERSONS RESPONDING YES TO
HRFTPT OUT OF PT SERIES

VALID ENTRIES

01 = If entry of 1 in MJ and
    entry of D, R OR V in HRUSL1
    and entry of D, R, V or 0-34
    in HRUSL2 goto HRFTPT

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

02 = If entry of 1 in MJ and entry
         of D, R or V in HRUSL2 and
         entry of D, R V or 0-34 in
         HRUSL1 goto HRFTPT

03 = If entry of 2, D or R in MJ
         and entry of D, R or V in HRUSL1
         goto HRFTPT

04 = If entry of 1 in BUS1 and entry
         of D, R or V in HRUSL1 then
         goto HRFTPT

05 = All others goto HRCK3-C

PUHRCK3   2   CHECK ITEM 3   261 - 262

VALID ENTRIES

01 = If entry of 1 in Absot or
         (entry or 2 in ABSOT and
         entry of 1 in BUS and CURRENT
         R_P EQUALS BUSLST) then goto HRCK8

02 = If entry of 3 in RET1 Goto HRCK8

03 = If entry in HRUSLT is 0-34 hours goto HRCK4-C

04 = If entry in HRUSLT is 35+ goto HROFF1

05 = All others goto HRCK4-C

06 = Goto PUHRCK4

PUHRCK4   2   CHECK ITEM 4   263 - 264

VALID ENTRIES

01 = If entry of 1, D, R or V
         in HRFTPT then goto HRACT1

02 = If entry of 2, D or R in BUS2 then goto HROFF1

03 = If HRUSLT is 0-34 then goto HRWANT

04 = If entry of 2 in HRFTPT then goto HRWANT

05 = All others goto HRACT1

PUHRCK5   2   CHECK ITEM 5   265 - 266

VALID ENTRIES

01 = If entry of 1 in MJOT goto HRACT2

02 = All others goto HRCK6-C

PUHRCK6   2   CHECK ITEM 6   267 - 268

VALID ENTRIES

01 = If HRACT1 and HRACT2 EQ 0 and
         entry of 2, D, R in BUS2 then goto LK

02 = If HRACT1 and HRACT2 EQ 0 then
         store 1 in ABSOT and goto ABSRSN

03 = All others goto HRACTT-C

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

NAME   **SIZE**   **DESCRIPTION**   **LOCATION**

PUHRCK7   2   CHECK ITEM 7   269 - 270

VALID ENTRIES

01 = (If entry of 2, D or R in BUS2) and
(HRACT1 less then 15 or D) goto HRCK8

02 = (If entry of 2, D or R in BUS2) and
(HRACT1 is 15+) goto HRCK8

03 = (If HRUSLT is 35+ or if entry of 1 in HRFTPT)
and (HRACTT < 35) and entry in HRACT1 or HRACT2
isn't D or R then goto HRRSN3

04 = If entry of 1 in HRWANT and HRACTT < 35
and (entry of 1, 2, 3 in HRRSN1) goto HRAVL

05 = All others goto HRCK8

PUHRCK12   2   CHECK ITEM 12   271 - 272

VALID ENTRIES

01 = If entry of 2, D or R in BUS2 and
HRACTT is less than 15 or D goto LK

02 = All others goto IOCK1

PULAYDT   2   HAS YOUR EMPLOYER GIVEN YOU A DATE   273 - 274
TO RETURN TO WORK?

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

PULAY6M   2   HAVE YOU BEEN GIVEN ANY INDICATION   275 - 276
THAT YOU WILL BE RECALLED TO WORK WITHIN
THE NEXT 6 MONTHS?

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

PELAYAVL   2   COULD YOU HAVE RETURNED TO WORK   277 - 278
LAST WEEK IF YOU HAD BEEN RECALLED?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

PULAYAVR   2   WHY IS THAT?   279 - 280

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Own Temporary Illness
02 = Going To School
03 = Other

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PELAYLK 2 EVEN THOUGH YOU ARE TO BE CALLED BACK TO WORK, HAVE YOU BEEN LOOKING FOR WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS. 281 - 282

EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYAVL= 1, 2

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

PELAYDUR 3 DURATION OF LAYOFF 283 - 285

EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYLK = 1, 2

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Min Value
260 = Max Value

PELAYFTO 2 FT/PT STATUS OF JOB FROM WHICH SAMPLE PERSON WAS ON LAYOFF FROM 286 - 287

EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYDUR = 0-120

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

PULAYCK1 2 CHECK ITEM 1 288 - 289

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Goto PULAYCK3
02 = Goto PULAYFT
03 = Goto PULAYDR

PULAYCK2 2 CHECK ITEM 2 SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT LAYOFF 290 - 291

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Goto PULAYDR3
02 = Goto PULAYFT

PULAYCK3 2 CHECK ITEM 3 FILTER FOR DEPENDENT I & O 292 - 293

VALID ENTRIES

01 = MISCK = 5 goto IO1INT
02 = I-ICR = 1 or I-OCR = 1, goto IO1INT
03 = All others goto SCHCK

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

NAME   **SIZE**   **DESCRIPTION**   **LOCATION**

PULK   2   HAVE YOU BEEN DOING ANYTHING TO FIND   294 - 295
WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?

VALID ENTRIES

    01 = Yes
    02 = No
    03 = Retired
    04 = Disabled
    05 = Unable To Work

PELKM1   2   WHAT ARE ALL OF THE THINGS YOU HAVE DONE TO FIND   296 - 297
WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS? (FIRST ANSWER)

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 4

VALID ENTRIES

    01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview
    02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency
    03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency
    04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives
    05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center
    06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application
    07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers
    08 = Placed Or Answered Ads
    09 = Other Active
    10 = Looked At Ads
    11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses
    12 = Nothing
    13 = Other Passive

PULKM2   2   ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND ANSWER)   298 - 299

VALID ENTRIES

    01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview
    02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency
    03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency
    04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives
    05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center
    06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application
    07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers
    08 = Placed Or Answered Ads
    09 = Other Active
    10 = Looked At Ads
    11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses
    13 = Other Passive

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PULKM3 2 SAME AS PULKM2 (THIRD ANSWER) 300 - 301

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview
02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency
03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency
04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives
05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center
06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application
07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers
08 = Placed Or Answered Ads
09 = Other Active
10 = Looked At Ads
11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses
13 = Other Passive

PULKM4 2 SAME AS PULKM2 (FOURTH ANSWER) 302 - 303

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview
02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency
03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency
04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives
05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center
06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application
07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers
08 = Placed Or Answered Ads
09 = Other Active
10 = Looked At Ads
11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses
13 = Other Passive

PULKM5 2 SAME AS PULKM2 (FIFTH ANSWER) 304 - 305

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview
02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency
03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency
04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives
05 = Contacted School/university Empl Center
06 = Sent Out Resumes/filled Out Application
07 = Checked Union/professional Registers
08 = Placed Or Answered Ads
09 = Other Active
10 = Looked At Ads
11 = Attended Job Training Programs/courses
13 = Other Passive

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKM6	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (SIXTH ANSWER)	306 - 307

VALID ENTRIES

```
01  =  Contacted Employer Directly/Interview
02  =  Contacted Pulbic Employment Agency
03  =  Contacted Private Employment Agency
04  =  Contacted Friends Or Relatives
05  =  Contacted School/University Empl Center
06  =  Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application
07  =  Checked Union/Professional Registers
08  =  Placed Or Answered Ads
09  =  Other Active
10  =  Looked At Ads
11  =  Attended Job Training Programs/Courses
13  =  Other Passive
```

| PULKDK1 | 2 | YOU SAID YOU HAVE BEEN TRYING TO FIND WORK. HOW DID YOU GO ABOUT LOOKING? (FIRST ANSWER) | 308 - 309 |

VALID ENTRIES

```
01  =  Contacted Employer Directly/Interview
02  =  Contacted Public Employment Agency
03  =  Contacted Private Employment Agency
04  =  Contacted Friends Or Relatives
05  =  Contacted School/University Empl Center
06  =  Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application
07  =  Checked Union/Professional Registers
08  =  Placed Or Answered Ads
09  =  Other Active
10  =  Looked At Ads
11  =  Attended Job Training Programs/Courses
12  =  Nothing
13  =  Other Passive
```

| PULKDK2 | 2 | ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND ANSWER) | 310 - 311 |

VALID ENTRIES

```
01  =  Contacted Employer Directly/Interview
02  =  Contacted Public Employment Agency
03  =  Contacted Private Employment Agency
04  =  Contacted Friends Or Relatives
05  =  Contacted School/University Empl Center
06  =  Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application
07  =  Checked Union/Professional Registers
08  =  Placed Or Answered Ads
09  =  Other Active
10  =  Looked At Ads
11  =  Attended Job Training Programs/Courses
13  =  Other Passive
```

PULKDK3   2   SAME AS PULKDK2 (THIRD ANSWER)   312 - 313

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview
02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency
03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency
04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives
05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center
06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application
07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers
08 = Placed Or Answered Ads
09 = Other Active
10 = Looked At Ads
11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses
13 = Other Passive

PULKDK4   02   =SAME AS PULKDK2 (FOURTH ANSWER)   314 - 315

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview
02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency
03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency
04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives
05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center
06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application
07 = Checked Union/professional Registers
08 = Placed Or Answered Ads
09 = Other Active
10 = Looked At Ads
11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses
13 = Other Passive

PULKDK5   2   SAME AS PULKDK2 (FIFTH ANSWER)   316 - 317

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview
02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency
03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency
04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives
05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center
06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application
07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers
08 = Placed Or Answered Ads
09 = Other Active
10 = Looked At Ads
11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses
13 = Other Passive

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PULKDK6 2 SAME AS PULKDK2 (SIXTH ANSWER) 318 - 319

VALID ENTRIES

```
01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview
02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency
03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency
04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives
05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center
06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application
07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers
08 = Placed Or Answered Ads
09 = Other Active
10 = Looked At Ads
11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses
13 = Other Passive
```

PULKPS1 2 CAN YOU TELL ME MORE ABOUT WHAT YOU 320 - 321
DID TO SEARCH FOR WORK? (FIRST ANSWER)

VALID ENTRIES

```
01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview
02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency
03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency
04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives
05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center
06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application
07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers
08 = Placed Or Answered Ads
09 = Other Active
10 = Looked At Ads
11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses
12 = Nothing
13 = Other Passive
```

PULKPS2 2 ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND ANSWER) 322 - 323

VALID ENTRIES

```
01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview
02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency
03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency
04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives
05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center
06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application
07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers
08 = Placed Or Answered Ads
09 = Other Active
10 = Looked At Ads
11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses
13 = Other Passive
```

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKPS3	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (THIRD ANSWER)	324 - 325

VALID ENTRIES

```
01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview
02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency
03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency
04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives
05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center
06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application
07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers
08 = Placed Or Answered Ads
09 = Other Active
10 = Looked At Ads
11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses
13 = Other Passive
```

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKPS4	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (FOURTH ANSWER)	326 - 327

VALID ENTRIES

```
01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview
02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency
03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency
04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives
05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center
06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application
07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers
08 = Placed Or Answered Ads
09 = Other Active
10 = Looked At Ads
11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses
13 = Other Passive
```

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKPS5	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (FIFTH ANSWER)	328 - 329

VALID ENTRIES

```
01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview
02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency
03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency
04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives
05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center
06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application
07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers
08 = Placed Or Answered Ads
09 = Other Active
10 = Looked At Ads
11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses
13 = Other Passive
```

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKPS6	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (SIXTH ANSWER)	330 - 331

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview
02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency
03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency
04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives
05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center
06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application
07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers
08 = Placed Or Answered Ads
09 = Other Active
10 = Looked At Ads
11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses
13 = Other Passive

| PELKAVL | 2 | LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED A JOB IF ONE HAD BEEN OFFERED? | 332 - 333 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKM1 = 1 - 13

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

| PULKAVR | 2 | WHY IS THAT? | 334 - 335 |

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Waiting For New Job To Begin
02 = Own Temporary Illness
03 = Going To School
04 = Other - Specify

| PELKLL1O | 2 | BEFORE YOU STARTED LOOKING FOR WORK, WHAT WERE YOU DOING: WORKING, GOING TO SCHOOL, OR SOMETHING ELSE? | 336 - 337 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKAVL = 1-2

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Working
02 = School
03 = Left Military Service
04 = Something Else

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PELKLL2O	2	DID YOU LOSE OR QUIT THAT JOB, OR WAS IT A TEMPORARY JOB THAT ENDED?	338 - 339

EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLL1O = 1 OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Lost Job
02 = Quit Job
03 = Temporary Job Ended

| PELKLWO | 2 | WHEN LAST WORKED | 340 - 341 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLL1O = 1 - 4

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Within The Last 12 Months
02 = More Than 12 Months Ago
03 = Never Worked

| PELKDUR | 3 | DURATION OF JOB SEEKING | 342 - 344 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLWO = 1 - 3

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Min Value
999 = Max Value

| PELKFTO | 2 | FT/PT STATUS OF JOBSEEKER | 345 - 346 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKDUR = 0-120

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No
03 = Doesn't Matter

| PEDWWNTO | 2 | DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOB, EITHER FULL OR PART TIME? | 347 - 348 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PUDWCK1 = 3, 4, -1

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes, Or Maybe, It Depends
02 = No
03 = Retired
04 = Disabled
05 = Unable

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PEDWRSN   2   WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WERE NOT   349 - 350
LOOKING FOR WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PUDWCK4 = 4, -1

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Believes No Work Available In Area Of Expertise
02 = Couldn't Find Any Work
03 = Lacks Necessary Schooling/Training
04 = Employers Think Too Young Or Too Old
05 = Other Types Of Discrimination
06 = Can't Arrange Child Care
07 = Family Responsibilities
08 = In School Or Other Training
09 = Ill-Health, Physical Disability
10 = Transportation Problems
11 = Other - Specify

PEDWLKO   2   DID YOU LOOK FOR WORK AT ANY TIME   351 - 352
IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS

EDITED UNIVERSE: (PUDWCK4 = 1-3) or (PEDWRSN = 1-11)

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

PEDWWK   2   DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT A JOB OR   353 - 354
BUSINESS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWLKO = 1

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

PEDW4WK   2   DID YOU DO ANY OF THIS WORK DURING   355 - 356
THE LAST 4 WEEKS?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWWK = 1

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PEDWLKWK 2 SINCE YOU LEFT THAT JOB OR
BUSINESS HAVE YOU LOOKED FOR WORK? 357 - 358

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDW4WK = 2

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

PEDWAVL 2 LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED
A JOB IF ONE HAD BEEN OFFERED? 359 - 360

EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEDWWK = 2) or (PEDWLKWK = 1)

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

PEDWAVR 2 WHY IS THAT? 361 - 362

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWAVL = 2

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Own Temporary Illness
02 = Going To School
03 = Other

PUDWCK1 2 SCREEN FOR DISCOURAGED WORKERS 363 - 364

VALID ENTRIES

01 = If Entry Of 2 In BUS2 Goto PUSCHCK
02 = If Entry Of 3 On ABSRSN Goto PUNLFCK1
03 = If Entry Of 1 In RDT1, Store 1 In
DWWNTO And Goto PUDWCK4
04 = All Others Goto PUDWWNT

PUDWCK2 2 SCREEN FOR DISABLED 365 - 366

VALID ENTRIES

01 = If Entry In DIS1 Or DIS2 Goto PUJHCK1-c
02 = If Entry Of 4 In DWWNT Goto PUDIS1
03 = If Entry Of 5 In DWWNT Goto PUDIS2
04 = All Others Goto PUDWCK4

PUDWCK3 2 FILTER FOR RETIRED 367 - 368

VALID ENTRIES

01 = If AGERNG Equals 1-4 Or 9 Goto PUDWCK4
02 = All Others Goto PUNLFCK2

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUDWCK4	2	FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS	369 - 370

VALID ENTRIES

01 = If entry of 10 and/or 11 and/or 13 only
in LKM1-LKM3 goto PUDWCK5
02 = If entry of 10 and/or 11 and/or 13 only
in LKDK1-LKDK3 goto PUDWCK5
03 = If entry of 10 and/or 11 and/or 13 only
in LKPS1-LKPS3 goto PUDWCK5
04 = All others goto PUDWRSN

| PUDWCK5 | 2 | FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS | 371 - 372 |

VALID ENTRIES

01 = If entry of 1 in LK then store 1
in DWLKO and goto PUDWWK
02 = All others goto PUDWLK

| PEJHWKO | 2 | HAVE YOU WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS? | 373 - 374 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: HRMIS = 4 or 8 AND PEMLR = 5, 6, AND 7

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

| PUJHDP1O | 2 | DID YOU DO ANY OF THIS WORK IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS? | 375 - 376 |

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

| PEJHRSN | 2 | WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU LEFT YOUR LAST JOB? | 377 - 378 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEJHWKO = 1

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Personal/Family (Including Pregnancy)
02 = Return To School
03 = Health
04 = Retirement Or Old Age
05 = Temp, Seasonal Or Intermittent Job Complete
06 = Slack Work/Business Conditions
07 = Unsatisfactory Work Arrangements (Hrs, Pay, Etc.)
08 = Other - Specify

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PEJHWANT   2   DO YOU INTEND TO LOOK FOR WORK DURING   379 - 380
THE NEXT 12 MONTHS?

EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEJHWKO = 2) or (PEJHRSN = 1-8)

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes, Or It Depends
02 = No

PUJHCK1   2   FILTER FOR OUTGOING ROTATIONS   381 - 382

VALID ENTRIES

01 = IF PURET1 = 1, -2, or -3
     then goto NLFCK2
02 = IF MISCK equals 4 or 8
     then goto PUJHCK2
03 = ll others goto PUNLFCK1

PUJHCK2   2   FILTER FOR PERSONS GOING THROUGH THE   383 - 384
I AND O SERIES

VALID ENTRIES

01 = If entry of 1 in DWWK and I-MLR= 3, 4
     Then store 1 in JHWKO, store
     DW4WK in JHDP1O and goto PUJHRSN
02 = If entry of 2, D or R in DWWK then store DWWK in
     JHWKO and goto PUJHWANT
03 = All others goto PUJHWK

PRABSREA   2   REASON NOT AT WORK AND PAY STATUS   385 - 386

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 2

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Ft Paid-Vacation
02 = Ft Paid-Own Illness
03 = Ft Paid-Child Care Problems
04 = Ft Paid-Other Family/Personal Oblig.
05 = Ft Paid-Maternity/Paternity Leave
06 = Ft Paid-Labor Dispute
07 = Ft Paid-Weather Affected Job
08 = Ft Paid-School/Training
09 = Ft Paid-Civic/Military Duty
10 = Ft Paid-Other
11 = Ft Unpaid-Vacation
12 = Ft Unpaid-Own Illness
13 = Ft Unpaid-Child Care Problems
14 = Ft Unpaid-Other Fam/Personal Obligation
15 = Ft Unpaid-Maternity/Paternity Leave
16 = Ft Unpaid-Labor Dispute
17 = Ft Unpaid-Weather Affected Job
18 = Ft Unpaid-School/Training
19 = Ft Unpaid-Civic/Military Duty

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

20 = Ft Unpaid-Otl ɜr
22 = Pt Paid-Own Illness
23 = Pt Paid-Child Care Problems
24 = Pt Paid-Other Family/Personal Oblig.
25 = Pt Paid-Maternity/Paternity Leave
26 = Pt Paid-Labor Dispute
27 = Pt Paid-Weather Affected Job
28 = Pt Paid-School/Training
29 = Pt Paid-Civic/Military Duty
30 = Pt Paid-Other
31 = Pt Unpaid-Vacation
32 = Pt Unpaid-Own Illness
33 = Pt Unpaid-Child Care Problems
34 = Pt Unpaid-Other Fam/Personal Obligation
35 = Pt Unpaid-Maternity/Paternity Leave
36 = Pt Unpaid-Labor Dispute
37 = Pt Unpaid-Weather Affected Job
38 = Pt Unpaid-School/Training
39 = Pt Unpaid-Civic/Military Duty
40 = Pt Unpaid-Other

PRCIVLF   2   CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE   387 - 388

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7

VALID ENTRIES

01 = In Civilian Labor Force
02 = Not In Civilian Labor Force

PRDISC   2   DISCOURAGED WORKER RECODE   389 - 390

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRJOBSEA = 1-4

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Discouraged Worker
02 = Conditionally Interested
03 = Not Available

PREMPHRS   2   REASON NOT AT WORK OR HOURS AT WORK   391 - 392

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Unemployed And Nilf
01 = W/Job, Not At Work-Illnes
02 = W/Job, Not At Work-Vacation
03 = W/Job, Not At Work-Weather Affected Job
04 = W/Job, Not At Work-Labor Dispute
05 = W/Job, Not At Work-Child Care Problems
06 = W/Job, Not At Work-Fam/Pers Obligation
07 = W/Job, Not At Work-Maternity/Paternity
08 = W/Job, Not At Work-School/Training
09 = W/Job, Not At Work-Civic/Military Duty
10 = W/Job, Not At Work-Does Not Work In Bus

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

```
11  =  W/Job, Not At Work-Other
12  =  At Work- 1-4 Hrs
13  =  At Work- 5-14 Hrs
14  =  At Work- 15-21 Hrs
15  =  At Work- 22-29 Hrs
16  =  At Work- 30-34 Hrs
17  =  At Work- 35-39 Hrs
18  =  At Work- 40 Hrs
19  =  At Work- 41-47 Hrs
20  =  At Work- 48 Hrs
21  =  At Work- 49-59 Hrs
22  =  At Work- 60 Hrs Or More
```

PREMPNOT 2 MLR - EMPLOYED, UNEMPLOYED, OR NILF 393 - 394

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7

VALID ENTRIES

```
01  =  Employed
02  =  Unemployed
03  =  Not In Labor Force (Nilf)-Discouraged
04  =  Not In Labor Force (Nilf)-Other
```

PREXPLF 2 EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT 395 - 396

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4 AND
PELKLWO ne 3

VALID ENTRIES

```
01  =  Employed
02  =  Unemployed
```

PRFTLF 2 FULL TIME LABOR FORCE 397 - 398

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4

VALID ENTRIES

```
01  =  Full Time Labor Force
02  =  Part Time Labor Force
```

PRHRUSL 2 USUAL HOURS WORKED WEEKLY 399 - 400

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2

VALID ENTRIES

```
01  =  0-20 Hrs
02  =  21-34 Hrs
03  =  35-39 Hrs
04  =  40 Hrs
05  =  41-49 Hrs
06  =  50 Or More Hrs
07  =  Varies-Full Time
08  =  Varies-Part Time
```

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

NAME   **SIZE**   **DESCRIPTION**   **LOCATION**

PRJOBSEA   2   JOB SEARCH RECODE   401 - 402

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRWNTJOB = 1

VALID ENTRIES

```
01  =  Looked Last 4 Weeks - Not Worked
02  =  Looked Last 4 Weeks - Worked
03  =  Looked Last 4 Weeks - Layoff
04  =  Unavailable Job Seekers
05  =  No Recent Job Search
```

PRPTHRS   2   AT WORK 1-34 BY HOURS AT WORK   403 - 404

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND
PEHRACTT = 1-34

VALID ENTRIES

```
00  =  Usualy Ft, Pt For Noneconomic Reasons
01  =  Usu.Ft, Pt Econ Reasons; 1-4 Hrs
02  =  Usu.Ft, Pt Econ Reasons; 5-14 Hrs
03  =  Usu.Ft, Pt Econ Reasons; 15-29 Hrs
04  =  Usu.Ft, Pt Econ Reasons; 30-34 Hrs
05  =  Usu.Pt, Econ Reasons; 1-4 Hrs
06  =  Usu.Pt, Econ Reasons; 5-14 Hrs
07  =  Usu.Pt, Econ Reasons; 15-29 Hrs
08  =  Usu.Pt, Econ Reasons; 30-34 Hrs
09  =  Usu.Pt, Non-Econ Reasons; 1-4 Hrs
10  =  Usu.Pt, Non-Econ Reasons; 5-14 Hrs
11  =  Usu.Pt, Non-Econ Reasons; 15-29 Hrs
12  =  Usu.Pt, Non-Econ Reasons; 30-34 Hrs
```

PRPTREA   2   DETAILED REASON FOR PART-TIME   405 - 406

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND
(PEHRUSLT = 0-34 OR PEHRACTT = 1-34)

VALID ENTRIES

```
01  =  Usu. Ft-Slack Work/Business Conditions
02  =  Usu. Ft-Seasonal Work
03  =  Usu. Ft-Job Started/Ended During Week
04  =  Usu. Ft-Vacation/Personal Day
05  =  Usu. Ft-Own Illness/Injury/Medical Appointment
06  =  Usu. Ft-Holiday (Religious Or Legal)
07  =  Usu. Ft-Child Care Problems
08  =  Usu. Ft-Other Fam/Pers Obligations
09  =  Usu. Ft-Labor Dispute
10  =  Usu. Ft-Weather Affected Job
11  =  Usu. Ft-School/Training
12  =  Usu. Ft-Civic/Military Duty
13  =  Usu. Ft-Other Reason
14  =  Usu. Pt-Slack Work/B isiness Conditions
15  =  Usu. Pt-Could Only Find Pt Work
16  =  Usu. Pt-Seasonal Work
17  =  Usu. Pt-Child Care Problems
```

18 = Usu. Pt-Other Fam/Pers Obligations
19 = Usu. Pt-Health/Medical Limitations
20 = Usu. Pt-School/Training
21 = Usu. Pt-Retired/S.S. Limit On Earnings
22 = Usu. Pt-Workweek <35 Hours
23 = Usu. Pt-Other Reason

PRUNEDUR   3   DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT FOR   407 - 409
LAYOFF AND LOOKING RECORDS

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3-4

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Min Value
999 = Max Value

PRUSFTPT   2   USUAL FULLTIME/PARTTIME STATUS   410 - 411

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Full Time
02 = Part Time
03 = Status Unknown

PRUNTYPE   2   REASON FOR UNEMPLOYMENT   412 - 413

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3-4

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Job Loser/On Layoff
02 = Other Job Loser
03 = Temporary Job Ended
04 = Job Leaver
05 = Re-Entrant
06 = New-Entrant

PRWKSCH   2   LABOR FORCE BY TIME   414 - 415
WORKED OR LOST

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 - 7

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Not In Labor Force
01 = At Work
02 = With Job, Not At Work
03 = Unemployed, Seeks Ft
04 = Unemployed, Seeks Pt

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PRWKSTAT 2 FULL/PART-TIME WORK STATUS 416 - 417

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Not In Labor Force
02 = Ft Hours (35+), Usually Ft
03 = Pt For Economic Reasons, Usually Ft
04 = Pt For Non-Economic Reasons, Usually Ft
05 = Not At Work, Usually Ft
06 = Pt Hrs, Usually Pt For Economic Reasons
07 = Pt Hrs, Usually Pt For Non-Economic Reasons
08 = Ft Hours, Usually Pt For Economic Reasons
09 = Ft Hours, Usually Pt For Non-Economic
10 = Not At Work, Usually Part-Time
11 = Unemployed Ft
12 = Unemployed Pt

PRWNTJOB 2 NILF RECODE - WANT A JOB OR OTHER NILF 418 - 419

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 5-7

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Want A Job
02 = Other Not In Labor Force

PUJHCK3 2 JOB HISTORY CHECK ITEM 420 - 421

VALID ENTRIES

01 = If I-MLR EQ 3 or 4 then goto PUJHDP1
02 = All others goto PUJHRSN

PUJHCK4 2 SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF 422 - 423

VALID ENTRIES

01 = If entry of 2, D or R in PUDW4WK or in PUJHDP1O
   then goto PUJHCK5
02 = If entry of 1 in PUDW4WK or in PUJHDP10
   then goto PUIO1INT
03 = If I-MLR equals 1 or 2 and entry in
   PUJHRSN then goto PUJHCK5
04 = If entry in PUJHRSN then goto PUIO1INT
05 = All others goto PUNLFCK1

PUJHCK5 2 SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF 424 - 425

VALID ENTRIES

01 = If I-IO1ICR equals 1 or I-IO1OCR
   equals 1 then goto PUIO1INT
02 = All others goto PUIOCK5

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PUIODP1   2   LAST MONTH, IT WAS REPORTED THAT YOU WORKED FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME). DO STILL WORK FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME) (AT YOUR MAIN JOB)?   426 - 427

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

PUIODP2   2   HAVE THE USUAL ACTIVITIES AND DUTIES OF YOUR JOB CHANGED SINCE LAST MONTH?   428 - 429

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

PUIODP3   2   LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED AS (A/AN) (OCCUPATION) AND YOUR USUAL ACTIVITIES WERE (DESCRIPTION). IS THIS AN ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF YOUR CURRENT JOB?   430 - 431

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

PEIO1COW   2   INDIVIDUAL CLASS OF WORKER CODE ON FIRST JOB   432 - 433

NOTE: A PEIO1COW CODE CAN BE ASSIGNED EVEN IF AN INDIVIDUAL IS NOT CURRENTLY EMPLOYED.

EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Government - Federal
02 = Government - State
03 = Government - Local
04 = Private, For Profit
05 = Private, Nonprofit
06 = Self-Employed, Incorporated
07 = Self-Employed, Unincorporated
08 = Without Pay

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PUIO1MFG   2   IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE, OR SOMETHING ELSE?   434 - 435

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Manufacturing
02 = Retail Trade
03 = Wholesale Trade
04 = Something Else

PEIO1ICD   3   INDUSTRY CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB   436 - 438

EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3)
OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2)
OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1))
OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1)
OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO=1)

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Min Value
999 = Max Value

PEIO1OCD   3   OCCUPATION CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB.   439 - 441

EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3)
OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2)
OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1))
OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1)
OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Min Value
999 = Max Value

PEIO2COW   2   INDIVIDUAL CLASS OF WORKER ON SECOND JOB.   442 - 443

NOTE: FOR THOSE SELF-EMPLOYED UNINCORPORATED ON THEIR FIRST JOB, THIS SHOULD HAVE A RESPONSE EVERY MONTH. FOR ALL OTHERS, THIS SHOULD ONLY HAVE A VALUE IN OUT-GOING ROTATIONS.

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND (HRMIS = 4,8 OR PEIO1COW = 7,8)

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Government - Federal
02 = Government - State
03 = Government - Local
04 = Private, For Profit
05 = Private, Nonprofit
06 = Self-Employed, Incorporated
07 = Self-Employed, Unincorporated
08 = Without Pay

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

09 = Unknown
10 = Government, Level Unknown
11 = Self-Employed, Incorp. Status Unknown

PUIO2MFG   2   IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY   444 - 445
MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE,
OR SOMETHING ELSE?

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Manufacturing
02 = Retail Trade
03 = Wholesale Trade
04 = Something Else

PEIO2ICD   3   INDUSTRY CODE FOR SECOND JOB.   446 - 448

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Min Value
999 = Max Value

PEIO2OCD   3   OCCUPATION CODE FOR SECOND JOB.   449 - 451

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Min Value
999 = Max Value

PUIOCK1   2   I & O CHECK ITEM 1   452 - 453
SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT I AND O

VALID ENTRIES

01 = If {MISCK EQ 1 or 5)
      or MISCK EQ 2-4, 6-8 and I-MLR EQ 3-7)
      and entry of 1 in ABS} then goto PUIO1INT
02 = If (MISCK EQ 1 or 5)
      or {(MISCK EQ 2-4, 6-8 and I-MLR EQ 3-7)
      and (entry of 1 in WK or HRCK7-C is blank, 1-3)
      goto PUIO1INT
03 = If I-IO1NAM is D, R or blank then goto PUIO1INT
04 = All others goto PUIODP1

PUIOCK2   2   I & O CHECK ITEM 2   454 - 455
SCREEN FOR PREVIOUS MONTHS I AND O CASES

VALID ENTRIES

01 = If I-IO1ICR EQ 1 then goto PUIO1IND
02 = If I-IO1OCR EQ 1 then goto PUIO1OCC
03 = All others goto PUIODP2

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PUIOCK3   2   I & O CHECK ITEM 3   456 - 457

VALID ENTRIES

01 = If I-IO1OCC equals D, R or blank then goto PUIO1OCC
02 = If I-IO1DT1 is D, R or blank then goto PUIO1OCC
03 = All others goto PUIODP3

PRIOELG   2   INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION ELIGIBILITY FLAG   458 - 459

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-3,
OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1 OR 2)
OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PEJHWKO = 1 OR PENLFJH=1),
OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1),
OR PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Not Eligible For Edit
01 = Eligible For Edit

PRAGNA   2   AGRICULTURE/ NON-AGRICULTURE INDUSTRY   460 - 461

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Agricultural
02 = Non-Agricultural

PRCOW1   2   CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 1   462 - 463

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Federal Govt
02 = State Govt
03 = Local Govt
04 = Private (Incl. Self-Employed Incorp.)
05 = Self-Employed, Unincorp.
06 = Without Pay

PRCOW2   2   CLASS OF WORKER RRECODE - JOB 2   464 - 465

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Federal Govt
02 = State Govt
03 = Local Govt

04 = Private (Incl. Self-Employed Incorp.)
05 = Self-Employed, Unincorp.
06 = Without Pay

PRCOWPG   2   COW - PRIVATE OR GOVERNMENT   466 - 467

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEIO1COW = 1 - 5

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Private
02 = Government

PRDTCOW1   2   DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 1   468 - 469

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Agri., Wage & Salary, Private
02 = Agri., Wage & Salary, Government
03 = Agri., Self-Employed
04 = Agri., Unpaid
05 = Nonag, Ws, Private, Private Hhlds
06 = Nonag, Ws, Private, Other Private
07 = Nonag, Ws, Govt, Federal
08 = Nonag, Ws, Govt, State
09 = Nonag, Ws, Govt, Local
10 = Nonag, Self-Employed
11 = Nonag, Unpaid

PRDTCOW2   2   DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 2   470 - 471

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND
HRMIS = 4 OR 8

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Agri., Wage & Salary, Private
02 = Agri., Wage & Salary, Government
03 = Agri., Self-Employed
04 = Agri., Unpaid
05 = Nonag, Ws, Private, Private Hhlds
06 = Nonag, Ws, Private, Other Private
07 = Nonag, Ws, Govt, Federal
08 = Nonag, Ws, Govt, State
09 = Nonag, Ws, Govt, Local
10 = Nonag, Self-Employed
11 = Nonag, Unpaid

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRDTIND1	2	DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1	472 - 473

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1

VALID ENTRIES

```
01 =  Goods Producing-Agricultural Services
02 =  Goods Producing-Other Agricultural
03 =  Mining
04 =  Construction
05 =  Mfg-Lumber & Wood Prods, Ex Furniture
06 =  Mfg-Furniture & Fixtures
07 =  Mfg-Stone, Clay, Concrete, Glass Prods
08 =  Mfg-Primary Metals
09 =  Mfg-Fabricated Metals
10 =  Mfg-Not Specified Metal Industries
11 =  Mfg-Machinery, Ex Electrical
12 =  Mfg-Electrical Machinery, Equip Supplies
13 =  Mfg-Motor Vehicles & Equip
14 =  Mfg-Aircraft & Parts
15 =  Mfg-Other Transportation Equipment
16 =  Mfg-Professional & Photo Equip, Watches
17 =  Mfg-Toys, Amusement & Sporting Goods
18 =  Mfg-Misc & Nec Mfg Industries
19 =  Mfg-Food & Kindred Prods
20 =  Mfg-Tobacco Prods
21 -  Mfg-Textile Mill Prods
22 =  Mfg-Apparel & Other Finished Textile Pr
23 =  Mfg-Paper & Allied Products
24 =  Mfg-Printing, Publishing & Allied Inds
25 =  Mfg-Chemicals & Allied Prods
26 =  Mfg-Petroleum & Coal Prods
27 =  Mfg-Rubber & Misc Plastic Prods
28 =  Mfg-Leather & Leather Prods
29 =  Transportation
30 =  Communications
31 =  Utilities & Sanitary Services
32 =  Wholesale Trade
33 =  Eating And Drinking Places
34 =  Other Retail Trade
35 =  Banking And Other Finance
36 =  Insurance And Real Estate
37 =  Private Household Services
38 =  Business Services
39 =  Automobile And Repair Services
40 =  Personal Serv Exc Private Households
41 =  Entertainment & Recreation Services
42 =  Hospitals
43 =  Health Services, Exc. Hospitals
44 =  Educational Services
45 =  Social Services
46 =  Other Professional Services
47 =  Forestry & Fisheries
48 =  Justice, Public Order & Safety
49 =  Admin Of Human Resource Programs
```

50 = National Security & Internal Affairs
51 = Other Public Administration
52 = Armed Forces

PRDTIND2   2   DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2   474 - 475

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND
HRMIS = 4 OR 8

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Goods Producing-Agricultural Services
02 = Goods Producing-Other Agricultural
03 = Mining
04 = Construction
05 = Mfg-Lumber & Wood Prods, Ex Furniture
06 = Mfg-Furniture & Fixtures
07 = Mfg-Stone, Clay, Concrete, Glass Prods
08 = Mfg-Primary Metals
09 = Mfg-Fabricated Metals
10 = Mfg-Not Specified Metal Industries
11 = Mfg-Machinery, Ex Electrical
12 = Mfg-Electrical Machinery, Equip Supplies
13 = Mfg-Motor Vehicles & Equip
14 = Mfg-Aircraft & Parts
15 = Mfg-Other Transportation Equipment
16 = Mfg-Professional & Photo Equip, Watches
17 = Mfg-Toys, Amusement & Sporting Goods
18 = Mfg-Misc & Nec Mfg Industries
19 = Mfg-Food & Kindred Prods
20 = Mfg-Tobacco Prods
21 = Mfg-Textile Mill Prods
22 = Mfg-Apparel & Other Finished Textile Pr
23 = Mfg-Paper & Allied Products
24 = Mfg-Printing, Publishing & Allied Inds
25 = Mfg-Chemicals & Allied Prods
26 = Mfg-Petroleum & Coal Prods
27 = Mfg-Rubber & Misc Plastic Prods
28 = Mfg-Leather & Leather Prods
29 = Transportation
30 = Communications
31 = Utilities & Sanitary Services
32 = Wholesale Trade
33 = Eating And Drinking Places
34 = Other Retail Trade
35 = Banking And Other Finance
36 = Insurance And Real Estate
37 = Private Household Services
38 = Business Services
39 = Automobile And Repair Services
40 = Personal Serv Exc Private Households
41 = Entertainment & Recreation Services
42 = Hospitals
43 = Health Services, Exc. Hospitals
44 = Educational Services
45 = Social Services
46 = Other Professional Services

47 = Forestry & Fisheries
48 = Justice, Public Order & Safety
49 = Admin Of Human Resource Programs
50 = National Security & Internal Affairs
51 = Other Public Administration
52 = Armed Forces

PRDTOCC1   2   DETAILED OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 1   476 - 477

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Officials & Administrators, Public Admin.
02 = Other Executive, Admin. & Managerial
03 = Management Related Occupations
04 = Engineers
05 = Mathematical And Computer Scientists
06 = Natural Scientists
07 = Health Diagnosing Occupations
08 = Health Assessment And Treatment Occupations
09 = Teachers, College And University
10 = Teachers, Except College And University
11 = Lawyers And Judges
12 = Other Professional Specialty Occupations
13 = Health Technologists And Technicians
14 = Engineering And Science Technicians
15 = Technicians, Except Health, Engineering, And Science
16 = Supervisors And Proprietors, Sales Occupations
17 = Sales Reps, Finance And Business Services
18 = Sales Reps, Commodities, Except Retail
19 = Sales Workers, Retail & Personal Services
20 = Sales Related Occupations
21 = Supervisors, Administrative Support
22 = Computer Equiptment Operators
23 = Secretaries, Stenographers, And Typists
24 = Financial Records Processing
25 = Mail And Message Distribution
26 = Other Admin. Support, Including Clerical
27 = Private Household Service Occupations
28 = Protective Service
29 = Food Service
30 = Health Service
31 = Cleaning And Building Service
32 = Personal Service
33 = Mechanics And Repairers
34 = Construction Trades
35 = Other Precision Production, Craft, And Repair
36 = Machine Operators, And Tenders, Except Precision
37 = Fabricators, Assemblers, Inspectors, Samplers
38 = Motot Vehicle Operators
39 = Other Transportation And Material Moving Occupations
40 = Construction Laborers
41 = Freight, Stock, & Materials Handlers
42 = Other Handlers, Equipt. Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers
43 = Farm Operators And Managers
44 = Farm Workers And Related Occupations

45 = Forestry And Fishing Occupations
46 = Armed Forces

PRDTOCC2   2   DETAILED OCCUPATION RECODE   478 - 479

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND
HRMIS = 4 OR 8

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Officials & Administrators, Public Admin.
02 = Other Executive, Admin. & Managerial
03 = Management Related Occupations
04 = Engineers
05 = Mathematical And Computer Scientists
06 = Natural Scientists
07 = Health Diagnosing Occupations
08 = Health Assessment And Treatment Occupations
09 = Teachers, College And University
10 = Teachers, Except College And University
11 = Lawyers And Judges
12 = Other Professional Specialitu Occupations
13 = Health Technologists And Technicians
14 = Engineering And Science Technicians
15 = Technicians, Except Health, Engineering, And Science
16 = Supervisors And Proprietors, Sales Occupations
17 = Sales Reps, Finance And Business Services
18 = Sales Reps, Commodities, Except Retail
19 = Sales Workers, Retail & Personal Services
20 = Sales Related Occupations
21 = Supervisors, Administrative Support
22 = Computer Equiptment Operators
23 = Secretaries, Stenographers, And Typists
24 = Financial Records Processing
25 = Mail And Message Distribution
26 = Other Admin. Support, Including Clerical
27 = Private Household Service Occupations
28 = Protective Service
29 = Food Service
30 = Health Service
31 = Cleaning And Building Service
32 = Personal Service
33 = Mechanics And Repairers
34 = Construction Trades
35 = Other Precision Production, Craft, And Repair
36 = Machine Operators, And Tenders, Except Precision
37 = Fabricators, Assemblers, Inspectors, Samplers
38 = Motot Vehicle Operators
39 = Other Transportation And Material Moving Occupations
40 = Construction Laborers
41 = Freight, Stock, & Materials Handlers
42 = Other Handlers, Equipt. Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers
43 = Farm Operators And Managers
44 = Farm Workers And Related Occupations
45 = Forestry And Fishing Occupations
46 = Armed Forces

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PREMP	2	EMPLOYED PERSONS (NON-FARM & NON-PRIVATE HHLD) RECODE	480 - 481

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2
AND PEIO1OCD ne 403-407, 473-484

VALID ENTRY

1 Employed Persons (Exc. Farm & Priv HH)

| PRMJIND1 | 2 | MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1 | 482 - 483 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND1 = 1-51

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Agriculture
02 = Mining
03 = Construction
04 = Manufacturing - Durable Goods
05 = Manufacturing - Non-Durable Goods
06 = Transportation
07 = Communications
08 = Utilities And Sanitary Services
09 = Wholesale Trade
10 = Retail Trade
11 = Finance, Insurance, And Real Estate
12 = Private Households
13 = Business, Auto And Repair Services
14 = Personal Services, Exc. Private Hhlds
15 = Entertainment And Recreation Services
16 = Hospitals
17 = Medical Services, Exc. Hospitals
18 = Educational Services
19 = Social Services
20 = Other Professional Services
21 = Forestry And Fisheries
22 = Public Administration
23 = Armed Forces

| PRMJIND2 | 2 | MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2 | 484 - 485 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND2 = 1-51

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Agriculture
02 = Mining
03 = Construction
04 = Manufacturing - Durable Goods
05 = Manufacturing - Non-Durable Goods
06 = Transportation
07 = Communications
08 = Utilities And Sanitary Services
09 = Wholesale Trade
10 = Retail Trade
11 = Finance, Insurance, And Real Estate

12 = Private Households
13 = Business, Auto And Repair Services
14 = Personal Services, Exc. Private Hhlds
15 = Entertainment And Recreation Services
16 = Hospitals
17 = Medical Services, Exc. Hospitals
18 = Educational Services
19 = Social Services
20 = Other Professional Services
21 = Forestry And Fisheries
22 = Public Administration
23 = Armed Forces

PRMJOCC1   2   MAJOR OCCUPATION RECODE   486 - 487
- JOB 1

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTOCC1 = 1-46

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Executive, Administrative, & Managerial Occupations
02 = Professional Specialty Occupations
03 = Technicians And Related Support Occupations
04 = Sales Occupations
05 = Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical
06 = Private Household Occupations
07 = Protective Service Occupations
08 = Service Occupations, Except Protective & Hhld
09 = Precision Production, Craft & Repair Occupations
10 = Machine Operators, Assemblers & Inspectors
11 = Transportation And Material Moving Occupations
12 = Handlers, Equip Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers
13 = Farming, Forestry And Fishing Occupations
14 = Armed Forces

PRMJOCC2   2   MAJOR OCCUPATION RECODE   488 - 489
- JOB 2

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTOCC2 = 1-46

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Executive, Administrative, & Managerial Occupations
02 = Professional Specialty Occupations
03 = Technicians And Related Support Occupations
04 = Sales Occupations
05 = Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical
06 = Private Household Occupations
07 = Protective Service Occupations
08 = Service Occupations, Except Protective & Hhld
09 = Precision Production, Craft & Repair Occupations
10 = Machine Operators, Assemblers & Inspectors
11 = Transportation And Material Moving Occupations
12 = Handlers, Equip Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers
13 = Farming, Forestry And Fishing Occupations
14 = Armed Forces

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRMJOCGR	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION CATEGORIES	490 - 491

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRMJOCC = 1-13

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Managerail & Professional, Technical,
Sales & Support Occupations
02 = Service Occupations
03 = Production, Craft, Repair, Operators
04 = Farming, Forestry & Fishing Occupations

| PRNAGPWS | 2 | NON-AGRICULTURE, PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE | 492 - 493 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRCOW1 = 1 AND PEIO1ICD ne 761
OR 010-030

VALID ENTRY

1 Non-ag Priv Wage & Salary (Ex Priv HH)

| PRNAGWS | 2 | NON-AGRICULTURE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE | 494 - 495 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4
AND PRCOW = 1-4 AND PEIO1ICD ne 010-030

VALID ENTRY

1 Non-ag Wage And Salary Workers

| PRSJMJ | 2 | SINGLE/MULTIPLE JOBHOLDER | 496 - 497 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Single Jobholder
02 = Multiple Jobholder

| PRERELG | 2 | EARNINGS ELIGIBILITY FLAG | 498 - 499 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Not Eligible For Edit
01 = Eligible For Edit

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PEERNUOT 2 DO YOU USUALLY RECEIVE OVERTIME PAY, TIPS, OR COMMISSIONS AT YOUR JOB? 500 - 501

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

PEERNPER 2 PERIODICITY 502 - 503

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Hourly
02 = Weekly
03 = Bi-Weekly
04 = Twice Monthly
05 = Monthly
06 = Annually
07 = Other - Specify

PEERNRT 2 (EVEN THOUGH YOU TOLD ME IT IS EASIER TO REPORT YOUR EARNINGS (PERIODICITY); ARE YOU PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE ON YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB? 504 - 505

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 2-7

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

PEERNHRY 2 HOURLY/NONHOURLY STATUS 506 - 507

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Hourly Worker
02 = Nonhourly Worker

PUERNH1C 4 WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE OF PAY ON THIS JOB, EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS OR COMMISSION? DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS 508 - 511

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Min Value
9999 = Max Value

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEERNH2	4	(EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS AND COMMISSIONS) WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE OF PAY ON YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB? DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	512 - 515

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNRT = 1

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Min Value
9999 =   Max Value

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEERNH1O	4	OUT VARIABLE FOR HOURLY RATE OF PAY (2 IMPLIED DECIMALS)	516 - 519

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 1

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Min Value
9999 =   Max Value

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRERNHLY	4	RECODE FOR HOURLY RATE 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	520 - 523

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 1 OR PEERNRT = 1

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Min Value
9999 =   Max Value

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PTHR	1	HOURLY PAY - TOP CODE	524 - 524

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Not Topcoded
01 = Topcoded

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEERNHRO	2	USUAL HOURS	525 - 526

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNH1O = ENTRY

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Min Value
99 = Max Value

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRERNWA	8	WEEKLY EARNINGS RECODE 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	527 - 534

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1

VALID ENTRIES

0 Min Value
1923 Max Value

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PTWK	1	WEEKLY EARNINGS - TOP CODE	535 - 535

00 = Not Topcoded
01 = Topcoded

| PEERNVR1 | 2 | I HAVE ESTIMATED YOUR USUAL WEEKLY EARNINGS (FOR YOUR MAIN JOB) AS ( ) BEFORE TAXES OR OTHER DEDUCTIONS. DOES THAT SOUND CORRECT? | 536 - 537 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNHRO = ENTRY

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

| PEERNVR3 | 2 | I HAVE ESTIMATED YOUR TOTAL WEEKLY EARNINGS (FOR YOUR MAIN JOB) AS ( ) BEFORE TAXES OR OTHER DEDUCTIONS. DOES THAT SOUND CORRECT? | 538 - 539 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNVR1 = -2 OR 2
(THIS IS AN APPROXIMATE UNIVERSE AS THE
VARIABLES WHICH COMPRISE THE UNIVERSE ARE
NOT INCLUDED ON THIS FILE)

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

| PEERN | 8 | CALCULATED WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS | 540 - 547 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNUOT = 1 AND PEERNPER = 1

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Min Value
99999999 = Max Value

| PUERN2 | 8 | CALCULATED WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS | 548 - 555 |

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Min Value
99999999 = Max Value

| PTOT | 1 | WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT - TOP CODE | 556 - 556 |

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Not Topcoded
01 = Topcoded

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PUERNVR4   2   I HAVE RECORDED YOUR TOTAL EARNINGS   557 - 558
(FOR YOUR MAIN JOB) AS ( ) BEFORE TAXES
OR OTHER DEDUCTIONS. IS THAT CORRECT?

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

PEERNWKP   2   HOW MANY WEEKS A YEAR DO YOU   559 - 560
GET PAID FOR?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 6

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Min Value
52 = Max Value

PEERNLAB   2   ON THIS JOB, ARE YOU A MEMBER OF A   561 - 562
LABOR UNION OR OF AN EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION
SIMILAR TO A UNION?

EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMLR = 1-2
AND HRMIS = 4, 8)

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

PEERNCOV   2   ON THIS JOB ARE YOU COVERED BY A UNION   563 - 564
OR EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION CONTRACT?

EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMLR = 1-2
AND HRMIS = 4, 8)

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

PENLFJH   2   WHEN DID YOU LAST WORK AT A JOB   565 - 566
OR BUSINESS?

EDITED UNIVERSE: HRMIS = 4 OR 8 AND PEMLR = 3-7

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Within The Last 12 Months
02 = More Than 12 Months Ago
03 = Never Worked

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PENLFRET   2   ARE YOU RETIRED FROM A JOB   567 - 568
OR BUSINESS?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAGE = 50+ AND PEMLR = 3-7

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

PENLFACT   2   WHAT BEST DESCRIBES YOUR SITUATION AT   569 - 570
THIS TIME? FOR EXAMPLE, ARE YOU DISABLED,
ILL, IN SCHOOL, TAKING CARE OF HOUSE OR
FAMILY, OR SOMETHING ELSE?

EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEAGE = 14-49) or (PENLFRET = 2)

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Disabled
02 = Ill
03 = In School
04 = Taking Care Of House Or Family
05 = In Retirement
06 = Something Else/Other

PUNLFCK1   2   NOT IN LABOR FORCE   571 - 572
CHECK ITEM - 1

VALID ENTRIES

01 = If AGERNG Equals 1-4 or 9
Then Goto NIfACT
02 = All Others Goto NIFRET

PUNLFCK2   2   NOT IN LABOR FORCE   573 - 574
CHECK ITEM - 2

VALID ENTRIES

01 = If MISCL Equals 4 or 8 Then Goto NIFJH
02 = All Others Goto LBFR-END

PESCHENR   2   LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ENROLLED IN A   575 - 576
HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 and PEAGE = 16-24

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Yes
02 = No

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESCHFT	2	ARE YOU ENROLLED IN SCHOOL AS A FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDENT?	577 - 578

EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHLVL = 1, 2

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Full-Time
02 = Part-Time

| PESCHLVL | 2 | WOULD THAT BE HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY? | 579 - 580 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHENR = 1

VALID ENTRIES

01 = High School
02 = College or University

| PRNLFSCH | 2 | NLF ACTIVITY - IN SCHOOL OR NOT IN SCHOOL | 581 - 582 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PENLFACT = -1 OR 1-6 AND
PEAGE = 16-24

VALID ENTRIES

01 = In School
02 = Not in School

PERSON'S WEIGHTS

| PWFMWGT | 10 | FAMILY WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) ONLY USED FOR TALLYING FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS. | 583 - 592 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1-3

| PWLGWGT | 10 | LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) ONLY FOUND ON ADULT RECORDS MATCHED FROM MONTH TO MONTH. (USED FOR GROSS FLOWS ANALYSIS) | 593 - 602 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2

| PWORWGT | 10 | OUTGOING ROTATION WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) USED FOR TALLYING INFORMATION COLLECTED ONLY IN OUTGOING ROTATIONS (i.e., EARNINGS, 2nd JOB I & O, DETAILED NILF) | 603 - 612 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PWSSWGT	10	FINAL WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES) USED FOR MOST TABULATIONS, CONTROLLED TO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES FOR 1) STATES; 2) ORIGIN, SEX, AND AGE; AND 3) AGE, RACE, AND SEX.	613 - 622

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1-3

| PWVETWGT | 10 | VETERANS WEIGHT 4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) USED FOR TALLYING VETERAN'S DATA ONLY, CONTROLLED TO ESTIMATES OF VETERANS SUPPLIED BY VA. | 623 - 632 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2

| FILLER | 6 | | 633 - 638 |

ALLOCATION FLAGS

| PRWERNAL | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 639 - 640 |

WEEKLY EARNINGS RECODE (PRERNWA)
ALLOCATION FLAG

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1

00 = NO ALLOCATION
01 = ONE OR MORE COMPONENTS OF THE RECODE ARE
     ALLOCATED

| PRHERNAL | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 641 - 642 |

HOURLY EARNINGS RECODE (PRERNHLY)
ALLOCATION FLAG

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERNHRY = 1

00 = NO ALLOCATION
01 = ONE OR MORE COMPONENT OF THE RECODE ARE
     ALLOCATED (See the allocation flags attachment
     for a description of allocation values)

HXTENURE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	643 - 644
HXHOUSUT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	645 - 646
HXTELHHD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	647 - 648
HXTELAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	649 - 650
HXPHONEO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	651 - 652
PXINUSYR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	653 - 654
PXRRP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	655 - 656

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXPARENT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	657 - 658
PXAGE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	659 - 660
PXMARITL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	661 - 662
PXSPOUSE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	663 - 664
PXSEX	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	665 - 666
PXAFWHEN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	667 - 668
PXAFNOW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	669 - 670
PXEDUCA	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	671 - 672
PXRACE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	673 - 674
PXNATVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	675 - 676
PXMNTVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	677 - 678
PXFNTVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	794 - 680
FILLER	2		681 - 682
PXORIGIN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	683 - 684
PXMLR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	685 - 686
PXRET1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	687 - 688
PXABSRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	689 - 690
PXABSPDO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	691 - 692
PXMJOT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	693 - 694
PXMJNUM	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	695 - 696
PXHRUSL1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	697 - 698
PXHRUSL2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	699 - 700
PXHRFTPT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	701 - 702
PXHRUSLT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	703 - 704
PXHRWANT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	705 - 706
PXHRRSN1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	707 - 708
PXHRRSN2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	709 - 710
PXHRACT1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	711 - 712
PXHRACT2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	713 - 714

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXHRACTT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	715 - 716
PXHRRSN3	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	717 - 718
PXHRAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	719 - 720
PXLAYAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	721 - 722
PXLAYLK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	723 - 724
PXLAYDUR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	725 - 726
PXLAYFTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	727 - 728
PXLKM1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	729 - 730
PXLKAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	731 - 732
PXLKLL1O	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	733 - 734
PXLKLL2O	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	735 - 736
PXLKLWO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	737 - 738
PXLKDUR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	739 - 740
PXLKFTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	741 - 742
PXDWWNTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	743 - 744
PXDWRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	745 - 746
PXDWLKO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	747 - 748
PXDWWK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	749 - 750
PXDW4WK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	751 - 752
PXDWLKWK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	753 - 754
PXDWAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	755 - 756
PXDWAVR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	757 - 758
PXJHWKO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	759 - 760
PXJHRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	761 - 762
PXJHWANT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	763 - 764
PXIO1COW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	765 - 766
PXIO1ICD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	767 - 768
PXIO1OCD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	769 - 770
PXIO2COW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	771 - 772

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXIO2ICD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	773 - 774
PXIO2OCD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	775 - 776
PXERNUOT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	777 - 778
PXERNPER	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	779 - 780
PXERNH1O	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	781 - 782
PXERNHRO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	783 - 784
PXERN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	785 - 786
PXERNVR1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	787 - 788
PXERNVR3	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	789 - 790
PXERNWKP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	791 - 792
PXERNRT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	793 - 794
PXERNHRY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	795 - 796
PXERNH2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	797 - 798
PXERNLAB	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	799 - 800
PXERNCOV	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	801 - 802
PXNLFJH	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	803 - 804
PXNLFRET	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	805 - 806
PXNLFACT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	807 - 808
PXSCHENR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	809 - 810
PXSCHFT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	811 - 812
PXSCHLVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	813 - 814

SUPPLEMENT RECORD LAYOUT

February 1997 Contingent Work Supplement

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES1VER	2	Check to see if person still has the same job today as last week. Do you still work for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS)?	815-816

EDITED UNIVERSE

Adult household members; MLR=1 or 2 and IO1COW=1-5 or 10. (employed by government or private organization)

VALID ENTRIES

-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

| PES1 | 2 | Some people are in temporary jobs that last only for a limited time or until the completion of a project. Is your job temporary? | 817-818 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES1VER = -3, -2, 1 or 2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES1SCRI	2	Could you have continued to work at your job if you had wished?	819-820

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES1= -3, -2, or 2 and PES1VER = 2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES1SCR	2	Provided the economy does not change and your job performance is adequate, can you continue to work for your current employer as long as you wish?	821-822

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES1= -3, -2, or 2 and PES1VER = -3, -2 or 1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES1A	2	Are you working only until a specific project is completed?	823-824

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES1= 1, PES1SCRI = -3, -2, or 2 OR
PES1SCR = -3, -2, or 2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

| PES1B | 2 | Were you hired to temporarily replace another worker? | 825-826 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES1A = -3, -2, or 2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

| PES1C | 2 | Were you hired for a fixed period of time? | 827-828 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES1B = -3, -2, or 2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PES1D 2 Was your job a year-round job or is it only 829-830
AVAILABLE during certain times of the year?

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES1C = -3, -2, or 2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

PES1FTIM 2 How much longer do you expect to work in your 831-832
current job?

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES1VER = -3, -2, or 2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-4 = Something else
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Years
 2 = Months
 3 = Weeks
 4 = Days

PES1FNUM 2 Enter Number of Days/Weeks/Months/ 833-834
Years.

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES1FTIM = 1, 2, 3, or 4

VALID ENTRIES

-1 through 99

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES1F1	2	How much longer do you expect to work in your current job?	835-836

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES1FTIM = -4

VALID ENTRIES

-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = As long as I want
 2 = Until I retire
 3 = Until I find a different job
 4 = Until I finish school
 5 = Until I go back to school
 6 = Other

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES1G	2	Do you think it will be more than a year?	837-838

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES1FTIM = -3 or -2 OR
PES1F1 = -3, -2, 1, 3, or 6

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PES1H 2 Is that more than a year away? 839-840

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES1F1 = 2, 4, or 5

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

PES1I 2 What is the main reason you expect to work 841-842
at your current job for (fill: time specified in
PES1FTIM or "less than a year")?

EDITED UNIVERSE

Those persons who expect to work less than one
more year in current job.

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Job is temporary
 2 = Business conditions
 3 = Introduction of new technology/modernization
 4 = Other economic (Specify)
 5 = Job performance
 6 = Obtaining another job
 7 = Attending school
 8 = Family responsibilities
 9 = Retirement
10= Health
11= Other personal (Specify)

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES1IDK	2	What is the main reason you do not expect to stay at your current job?	843-844

EDITED UNIVERSE

Those persons who do not know how much longer they will work in their current job.

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Job is temporary
 2 = Business conditions
 3 = Introduction of new technology/modernization
 4 = Other economic (Specify)
 5 = Job performance
 6 = Obtaining another job
 7 = Attending school
 8 = Family responsibilities
 9 = Retirement
10= Health
11= Other personal (Specify)

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES1IIN	2	What is the main reason you left the job you held last week?	845-846

EDITED UNIVERSE

Those persons who are working in a temporary job that is not the same job they had last week.

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Job is temporary
 2 = Business conditions
 3 = Introduction of new technology/modernization
 4 = Other economic (Specify)
 5 = Job performance
 6 = Obtained another job
 7 = Went back to school

8 = Family responsibilities
9 = Retirement
10= Health
11= Other personal (Specify)

PES1J1   2   If it were not for this reason, could you keep   847-848
working at your current job for more than one year?

EDITED UNIVERSE

Person has a temporary job and does not expect to stay
at it for more than the next year, because of personal
reasons (S1I or S1IDK=5-11), or because person cannot
continue to work for current employer as long as they
want [(S1SCR=2, D, or R) or (S1SCRI=2, D, or R)].

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

PES1J2   2   If it were not for this reason, could you have   849-850
kept working at the job you had last week?

EDITED UNIVERSE

Person had a temporary job last week, but does not
work at the same job this week because of personal
reasons (S1IIN=5-11).

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES2INS	2	Are you paid by a temporary help agency?	851-852

EDITED UNIVERSE

Person's job is temporary.

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

PES2	2	Even though you told me your job is not temporary, are you paid by a temporary help agency?	853-854

EDITED UNIVERSE

Person's job is not temporary.

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

PES2AINS	2	Were you registered with more than one temporary help agency last week?	855-856

EDITED UNIVERSE

Person is paid by a temporary help agency.

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

8-9

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PES2A 2 Were you assigned to work at more than one place 857-858
last week by your temporary help agency?

EDITED UNIVERSE

Person is paid by a temporary help agency.

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

PES3 2 Earlier you told me you worked for (fill: employer's 859-860
name from basic CPS). Is this the place where your
temporary help agency assigned you to work or is
this a temporary help agency?

EDITED UNIVERSE

Person is paid by a temporary help agency.

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Place where temporary help agency assigned
     me to work
 2 = Temporary help agency

PES3A 2 Is the place where you were assigned to work last 861-862
week a government agency, a private company, or a
non-profit organization?

EDITED UNIVERSE

Person is paid by a temporary help agency, except
when PES1=2 (job was not temporary) and
(PES1SCR=1 or PES1SCRI=1) (can continue to
work for current employer indefinitely).

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Government agency
 2 = Private company
 3 = Non-profit organization

User note:

During the preparation of the electronic instrument for the February 1997 collection, a change in the universe of item PES3a was made inadvertently. In cases where PES1=2 and (PES1SCR=1 or PES1SCRI=1), the respondent was skipped around items PES3a even if they met the other conditions for receiving the question. This skip pattern was introduced to the survey instrument unintentionally.

In the February 1995 collection of the survey, such respondents were asked item PES3a. Using the 1995 data, a comparison of the answers of this group to all others who were asked item PES3a was made. This comparison revealed differences in the pattern of responses for the two groups. This suggests that answers for those who mistakenly did not receive question PES3a in February 1997 should not be inferred from the responses of those who did.

PES3ICD   3   Industry Code   863-865

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PUS3C

VALID ENTRIES

-1 = Not in Universe
000-992 Industry Code
999 No response

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRS3DICD	2	Detailed Industry Recode	866-867

VALID ENTRIES

-1 = Not in universe
1 Goods producing-agricultural services
2 Goods producing-other agricultural
3 Mining
4 Construction
5 Mfg-lumber & wood prods, ex furniture
6 Mfg-furniture & fixtures
7 Mfg-stone, clay, concrete, glass prods
8 Mfg-primary metals
9 Mfg-fabricated metals
10 Mfg-not specified metal industries
11 Mfg-machinery, ex electrical
12 Mfg-electrical machinery, equip supplies
13 Mfg-motor vehicles & equip
14 Mfg-aircraft & parts
15 Mfg-other transportation equipment
16 Mfg-professional & photo equip, watches
17 Mfg-toys, amusement & sporting goods
18 Mfg-misc & nec mfg industries
19 Mfg-food & kindred prods
20 Mfg-tobacco prods
21 Mfg-textile mill prods
22 Mfg-apparel & other finished textile pr
23 Mfg-paper & allied products
24 Mfg-printing, publishing & allied inds
25 Mfg-chemicals & allied prods
26 Mfg-petroleum & coal prods
27 Mfg-rubber & misc plastic prods
28 Mfg-leather & leather prods
29 Transportation
30 Communications
31 Utilities & snitary services
32 Wholesale trade
33 Eating and drinking places
34 Other retail trade
35 Banking and other finance
36 Insurance and real estate
37 Private household services
38 Business Services
39 Automobile and repair services
40 Personal serv exc private households
41 Entertainment & recreation services
42 Hospitals

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

43 Health services, exc. hospitals
44 Educational services
45 Social services
46 Other professional services
47 Forestry & fisheries
48 Justice, public order & safety
49 Admin of human resource programs
50 National security & internal affairs
51 Other public administration
99 No response

PES3TADS 2 Earlier you said that you expect to work at your 868-869
current job for (fill: amount of time specified in
S1ftim). Were you referring to how long you expect to
work for the temporary help agency or the customer
for whom you worked last week?

EDITED UNIVERSE

Person is paid by a temporary help agency.

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Temporary help agency
 2 = Customer
 3 = Both

PES3TADT 2 How long do you expect to work for the 870-871
temporary help agency?

EDITED UNIVERSE

Person is paid by a temporary help agency.

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>

-9 = No response (N/A)
-4 = Something else
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Years
 2 = Months
 3 = Weeks
 4 = Days

PES3TADN	2	Enter Number of Days/Weeks/Months/ Years	872-873

<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>

PES3TADT = 1, 2, 3 or 4

<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>

-1 through 99

PES3TAD1	2	How long do you expect to work for the temporary help agency?	874-875

<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>

PES3TADT = -4

<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = As long as I want
 2 = Until I retire
 3 = Until I find a different job
 4 = Until I finish school
 5 = Until I go back to school
 6 = Other

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES3TADA	2	Do you think it will be more than a year?	876-877

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES3TAD1 = -3, -2, 1, 3, 4, 5 or 6

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

| PES3TADB | 2 | Is that more than a year away? | 878-879 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES3TAD1 = 2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Ycs
 2 = No

| PES4 | 2 | Were you an ON-CALL worker last week? | 880-881 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES2INS=2 OR PES2=2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PES4A   2   Some ON-CALL workers have regularly scheduled   882-883
hours, but IN ADDITION must work when called.
Other ON-CALL workers work ONLY when called.
Which type of ON-CALL worker are you?

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES4=1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Work regular hours, but must be available
 2 = Only work when called
 3 = Other (Specify)

PES5   2   Were you a DAY LABORER last week?   884-885

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES4=2 AND PES1= -3, -2, or 1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PES6 2 Did you work for a company that contracts out you or your services last week? 886-887

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES4=1; or PES4=2 AND PES1=1, -2, or -3; or PES5=2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

PES6A 2 Are you usually assigned to more than one customer? 888-889

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES6=1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

PES6B 2 Do you usually work at the customer's worksite? 890-891

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES6A

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Don't have a usual worksite

PES6IO	2	Is (fill: employer's name from basic CPS) the company that contracts out your services or the customer for whom you do the work?	892-893

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES6A=2, PES6B=1, AND company name is available from basic CPS.

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Company that contracts out
 2 = Customer for whom do the work

PES6IOA	2	Is your customer a government agency, a private company, or a non-profit organization?	894-895

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES6IO=1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Government agency
 2 = Private company
 3 = Non-profit organization

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES6ICD	3	Industry Code	896-898

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PUS6IOC

VALID ENTRIES

-1 = Not in Universe
000-992 Industry Code
999 No response

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRS6DICD	2	Detailed Industry Recode	899-900

VALID ENTRIES

-1 = Not in universe
1 Goods producing-agricultural services
2 Goods producing-other agricultural
3 Mining
4 Construction
5 Mfg-lur·ⁱer & wood prods, ex furniture
6 Mfg-furniture & fixtures
7 Mfg-stone, clay, concrete, glass prods
8 Mfg-primary metals
9 Mfg-fabricated metals
10 Mfg-not specified metal industries
11 Mfg-machinery, ex electrical
12 Mfg-electrical machinery, equip supplies
13 Mfg-motor vehicles & equip
14 Mfg-aircraft & parts
15 Mfg-other transportation equipment
16 Mfg-professional & photo equip, watches
17 Mfg-toys, amusement & sporting goods
18 Mfg-misc & nec mfg industries
19 Mfg-food & kindred prods
20 Mfg-tobacco prods
21 Mfg-textile mill prods
22 Mfg-apparel & other finished textile pr
23 Mfg-paper & allied products
24 Mfg-printing, publishing & allied inds
25 Mfg-chemicals & allied prods
26 Mfg-petroleum & coal prods
27 Mfg-rubber & misc plastic prods
28 Mfg-leather & leather prods
29 Transportation
30 Communications

31 Utilities & sanitary services
32 Wholesale trade
33 Eating and drinking places
34 Other retail trade
35 Banking and other finance
36 Insurance and real estate
37 Private household services
38 Business services
39 Automobile and repair services
40 Personal serv exc private households
41 Entertainment & recreation services
42 Hospitals
43 Halth services, exc. hospitals
44 Educational services
45 Social services
46 Other professional services
47 Forestry & fisheries
48 Justice, public order & safety
49 Admin of human resource programs
50 National security & internal affairs
51 Other public administration
99 No response

PES7CCDS   2   Earlier you said that you expect to work at   901-902
your current job for (fill: amount of time
specified in PES1FTIM). Were you referring to how
long you expect to work for the company that contract
out your services or the customer for whom you
worked last week?

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES1VER=1 AND the person is a temporary contract
worker and expects to work at their current job
for less than a year from time of interview.

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Contract company
 2 = Customer
 3 = Both

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES7CCDT	2	How much longer do you expect to work for the company that contracts out your services?	903-904

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES7CCDS =2 or PES7CCDX = 2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-4 = Something else
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Years
 2 = Months
 3 = Weeks
 4 = Days

| PES7CCDN | 2 | Enter Number of Days/Weeks/Months/ Years | 905-906 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES7CCDT = 1, 2, 3 or 4

VALID ENTRIES

-1 through 99

| PES7CCD1 | 2 | How much longer do you expect to work for the company that contracts out your services? | 907-908 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES7CCDT = -4

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = As long as I want
 2 = Until I retire
 3 = Until I find other employment
 4 = Until I finish school

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

5 = Until I go back to school
6 = Other

PES7CCDA 2 Do you think it will be more than a year? 909-910

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES7CCDT= -3 or -2, OR
PES7CCD1= -3, -2, 1, 3, 4, 5 or 6

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

PES7CCDB 2 Is that more than a year away? 911-912

ED. ED UNIVERSE

PES7CCD1 = 2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

PES7 2 Last week, were you working as an independent contractor, an independent consultant, or a free-lance worker? That is, someone who obtains customers on their own to provide a product or service. 913-914

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES4 or PES6 = -3, -2, or 2

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

PES8ICDS   2   Earlier you said that you expect to work at your   915-916
current job for (fill: amount of time specified
in S1FTIM). Were you referring to how long you
expect to work as an independent contractor or
for your current customer?

<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>

Person is an independent contractor OR does not
expect to stay in current job for more than a
year from time of interview.

<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>·

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Independent contractor
 2 = Customer
 3 = Both

PES8ICDT   2   How much longer do you expect to be an   917-918
independent contractor?

<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>

PES8ICDS = 2

<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>

-9 = No response (N/A)
-4 = Something else
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Years
 2 = Months

8-23

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

3 = Weeks
4 = Days

PES8ICDN   2   Enter Number of Days/Weeks/Months/   919-920
Years

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES8ICDT = 1, 2, 3, or 4

VALID ENTRIES

-9 through 99

PES8ICD1   2   How much longer do you expect to be an   921-922
independent contractor?

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES8ICDT = -4

VALID ENTRIES.

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = As long as I want
 2 = Until I retire
 3 = Until I find other employment
 4 = Until I finish school
 5 = Until I go back to school
 6 = Other

PES8ICDA   2   Do you think it will be more than a year?   923-924

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES8ICDT = -3 or -2 OR
PES8ICD1 = 1, 3, 6, -3, or -2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

1 = Yes
2 = No

PES8ICDB 2 Is that more than a year away? 925-926

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES8ICD1 =2, 4, or 5

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

PES8IC 2 Are you self employed as an independent 927-928
contractor, independent consultant, free-lance
worker, or something else?

EDITED UNIVERSE

MLR=1 or 2 and IO1COW=6, 7 or 11
(self employed)

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Independent contractor/independent
        consultant/free-lance worker
 2 = Something else

PES8SEDT 2 How much longer do you expect to be self 929-930
employed?

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES8IC

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-4 = Something else
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Years
 2 = Months
 3 = Weeks
 4 = Days

PES8SEDN   2   Enter Number Days/Weeks/Months/   931-932
Years

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES8SEDT = 1, 2, 3 or 4

VALID ENTRIES

-9 through 99

PES8SED1   2   How much longer do you expect to be   933-934
self employed?

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES8SEDT = -4

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = As long as I want
 2 = Until I retire
 3 = Until I find other employment
 4 = No longer self employed
 5 = Other

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PES8SEDA   2   Do you think it will be more than a year?   935-936

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES8SEDT= -3 or -2 OR
PES8SED1= 1, 3, 5, -3 or -2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Yes
2 = No

PES8SEDB   2   Is that more than a year away?   937-938

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES8SED1= 2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Yes
2 = No

PES9A   2   Do you usually have any paid employees?   939-940

EDITED UNIVERSE

Person's job is not temporary;[OR PES8ICDS=
-3, -2, 1 or 3; OR entry in PES8ICDN; OR
entry in PES8ICDa; OR entry in PES8ICDb] AND
[IO1COW not equal to 7 or 11, self employed
unincorporated or incorporated status unknown]

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

-1 = Not in universe
1 = Yes
2 = No

PES9B   4   Excluding all owners, how many employees   941-944
do you usually have?

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES9A = 1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 -1800

PES10TIM   2   How long have you been (fill: self-employed/   945-946
an independent contractor)?

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES8SED1=4; OR entry in PES9A; OR
[entry in PES8SEDN or PES8SEDA or PES8SEDB
AND IO1COW = 7 or 11 AND MIS=4 or 8]

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Years
2 = Months
3 = Weeks
4 = Days

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES10NUM	2	Enter Number Days/Weeks/Months/ Years	947-948

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES10TIM = 1, 2, 3 or 4

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 - 99

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES10NPR	2	Has it been more than a year?	949-950

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES10TIM= -3 or -2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES10WST	2	How long have you worked for the employer where you worked last week?	951-952

EDITED UNIVERSE

[IO1COW= 1-5, 8-10 and PES7=1] AND
Entry in PES10TIM

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		1 = Years 2 = Months 3 = Weeks 4 = Days	
PES10WSN	2	Enter Number Days/Weeks/Months/ Years	953-954

PES10WSN

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES10WST = 1, 2, 3 or 4

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 - 99

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES10WPR	2	Has it been more than a year?	955-956

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES10WST= -2 or -3

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Yes
2 = No

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES11	2	Just before you became (fill: self-employed/ an independent contractor) did you have other employment?	957-958

EDITED UNIVERSE

(PES10TIM and PES10NUM less than or equal to 3 years) OR (PES10NPR=2)

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

| PES12 | 2 | Right before you became (fill: self-employed/ an independent contractor) were you looking for another type of employment? | 959-960 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES11=2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

| PES12A | 2 | What was your major activity before you became (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor)? | 961-962 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

[PES11=-3 or -2] OR [PES12= -3, -2 or 2]

8-31

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Attending to personal or family obligations
 2 = Going to school
 3 = In retirement
 4 = Other

PES13   2   Before you started looking for work, were   963-964
                        you employed?

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES12=1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

PES14   2   Did you lose that job, quit that job, or   965-966
                        was it a temporary job that ended?

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES11=1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Lost job
 2 = Quit job
 3 = Temporary job that ended
 4 = Other

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES15TIM	2	How long did you work in this other job?	967-968

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES14

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Years
 2 = Months
 3 = Weeks
 4 = Days

| PES15NUM | 2 | Enter Number of Days/Weeks/ Months/Years | 969-970 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES15TIM = 1, 2, 3, or 4

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 - 90

| PES16 | 2 | At the job at which you worked before (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor), were you employed by government, by a private company, or a non-profit organization? | 971-972 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES15TIM

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

-1 = Not in universe
1 = Government
2 = Private for profit company
3 = Non-profit organization
4 = Self-employed

| PES17ICD | 3 | Industry Code | 973-975 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PUS17C

VALID ENTRIES

-1 = Not in Universe
000-992 Industry Code
999 = No response

| PRS17IDD | 2 | Detailed Industry Recode | 976-977 |

VALID ENTRIES

-1 = Not in universe
1 Goods producing-agricultural services
2 Goods producing-other agricultural
3 Mining
4 Construction
5 Mfg-lumber & wood prods, ex furniture
6 Mfg-furniture & fixtures
7 Mfg-stone, clay, concrete, glass prods
8 Mfg-primary metals
9 Mfg-fabricatmetals
10 Mfg-not specified metal industries
11 Mfg-machinery, ex electrical
12 Mfg-electrical machinery, equip supplies
13 Mfg-motor vehicles & equip
14 Mfg-aircraft & parts
15 Mfg-other transportation equipment
16 Mfg-professional & photo equip, watches
17 Mfg-toys, amusement & sporting goods
18 Mfg-misc & nec mfg industries
19 Mfg-food & kindred prods
20 Mfg-tobacco prods
21 Mfg-textile mill prods
22 Mfg-apparel & other finished textile pr
23 Mfg-paper & allied products
24 Mfg-printing, publishing & allied inds

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

25 Mfg-chemicals & allied prods
26 Mfg-petroleum & coal prods
27 Mfg-rubber & misc plastic prods
28 Mfg-leather & leather prods
29 Transportation
30 Communications
31 Utilities & sanitary services
32 Wholesale trade
33 Eating and drinking places
34 Other retail trade
35 Banking and other finance
36 Insurance and real estate
37 Private household services
38 Business services
39 Automobile and repair services
40 Personal serv exc private households
41 Entertainment & recreation services
42 Hospitals
43 Health services, exc. hospitals
44 Educational services
45 Social services
46 Other professional services
47 Forestry & fisheries
48 Justice, public order & safety
49 Admin of human resource programs
50 National security & internal affairs
51 Other public administration
99 No response

PES25A   2   Would you prefer to have a job that is permanent   978-979
rather than temporary?

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES1=1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Depends (Specify)

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES25AR	2	What is the MAIN reason you have a temporary job?	980-981

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES25A

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Employed laid off and hired back as
       temporary worker
 2 = Only type or work could find
 3 = Hope job leads to permanent employment
 4 = Other economic (Specify)
 5 = Flexibility of schedule
 6 = Other family/personal obligations
 7 = Child care problems
 8 = In school/training
 9 = Money is better
10= To obtain experience/training
11= Only wanted to work for a short period of time
12= For the money
13= Health limitations
14= Retired/SS earnings limit
15= Nature of work/seasonal
16= Other personal (Specify)

| PES25AP | 2 | Other than money, what is the main reason you are a temporary rather than a permanent worker? | 982-983 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES25AR = 12

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Employer laid off and hired back as
       temporary worker
 2 = Only type of work could find

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

3 = Hope job leads to permanent employment
4 = Other economic (Specify)
5 = Flexibility of schedule
6 = Other family/personal obligations
7 = Child care problems
8 = In school/training
9 = Money is better
10= To obtain experience/training
11= Only wanted to work for a short period of time
13= Health limitations
14= Retired/SS earnings limit
15= Nature of work/seasonal
16= Other personal (Specify)

PES25B 2 You indicated you did not know if you could stay   984-985
in your job for as long as you wish. Would you
prefer to be in a job where you could almost
certainly stay for as long as you wish?

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES1=2, -2 or -3 AND (PES1SCRI or S1SCR=2,
-2 or -3) AND (S1F less than or equal to
1 year OR S1G=2, -2, or -3 OR S1H=2, -2, or -3)

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Depends

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES26TP	2	Earlier you said you were paid by a temporary help agency. Would you prefer a job with a different type of employer?	986-987

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES2INS=1 OR PES2=1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Depends

| PES26TR | 2 | What is the MAIN reason you work for a temporary help agency? | 988-989 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES26TP and PES1 not equal to 1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Employer laid off and hired back as
       temporary worker
 2 = Only type of work could find
 3 = Hope job leads to permanent employment
 4 = Other economic (Specify)
 5 = Flexibility of schedule
 6 = Child care problems
 7 = Other family/personal obligations
 8 = In school/training
 9 = Money is better
10= To obtain experience/training
11= Only wanted to work for a short period of time
12= For the money
13= Health limitations
14= Retire/SS earnings limit

15= Nature of work/seasonal
16= Other personal (Specify)

PES26TO　　2　　Other than the money, what is the main reason　　990-991
you are a temporary rather than a permanent
worker?

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES26TR=12

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Employer laid off and hired back as
　　　temporary worker
 2 = Only type of work could find
 3 = Hope job leads to permanent employment
 4 = Other economic (Specify)
 5 = Flexibility of schedule
 6 = Child care problems
 7 = Other family/personal obligations
 8 = In school/training
 9 = Money is better
10= To obtain experience/training
11= Only wanted to work for a short period of time
13= Health limitations
14= Retired/SS earnings limit
15= Nature of work/seasonal
16= Other personal (Specify)

PES26OC　　2　　Earlier you said you were an on-call worker.　　992-993
Would you prefer a job where you worked
regularly scheduled hours?

EDITED UNIVERSE

(PES2INS or PES2 not equal to 1) OR PES4=1 --
(On-call worker not paid by temporary help agency)

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Depends

PES26OR   2   What is the MAIN reason you are an on-call   994-995
worker?

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES26OC

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Only type of work could find
 2 = Hope job leads to permanent employment
 3 = Other economic (Specify)
 4 = Flexibility of schedule
 5 = Child care problems
 6 = Other family/personal obligations
 7 = In school/training
 8 = Money is better
 9 = To obtain experience/training
10= For the money
11= Health limitations
12= Retired/SS earnings limit
13= Nature of work/seasonal
14= Other personal (Specify)

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PES26OP   2   Other than the money, what is the main reason   996-997
you are a temporary rather than permanent worker?

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES26OR

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Only type of work could find
 2 = Hope job leads to permanent employment
 3 = Other economic (Specify)
 4 = Flexibility of schedule
 5 = Child care problems
 6 = Other family/personal obligations
 7 = In school/training
 8 = Money is better
 9 = To obtain experience/training
11= Health limitations
12= Retired/SS earnings limit
13= Nature of work/seasonal
14= Other personal (Specify)

PES26DL   2   Earlier you said you worked as a day laborer.   998-999
Would you prefer a job where you worked
regularly scheduled hours?

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES5=1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Depends

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES26DR	2	What is the MAIN reason you work as a day laborer?	1000-1001

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES26DL

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Only type of work could find
 2 = Hope job leads to permanent employment
 3 = Other economic (Specify)
 4 = Flexibility of schedule
 5 = Child care problems
 6 = Other family/personal obligations
 7 = In school/training
 8 = Money is better
 9 = To obtain experience/training
10= For the money
11= Health limitations
12= Retired/SS earnings limit
13= Nature of work/seasonal
14= Other personal (Specify)

| PES26DP | 2 | Other than money, what is the main reason you are a temporary rather than a permanent worker? | 1002-1003 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES26DL

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Only type of work could find
 2 = Hope job leads to permanent employment
 3 = Other economic (Specify)
 4 = Flexibility of schedule
 5 = Child care problems

6 = Other family/personal obligations
7 = In school/training
8 = Money is better
9 = To obtain experience/training
11= Health limitations
12= Retired/SS earnings limit
13= Nature of work/seasonal
14= Other personal (Specify)

PES26IC   2   Would you prefer to work for someone else   1004-1005
rather than being (fill: self-employed/an
independent contractor)?

EDITED UNIVERSE

IO1COW=6, 7, 11 (person is self-employed)
OR PES7=1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Depends

PES26IR   2   What is the MAIN reason you are (fill: 1006-1007
self-employed/an independent contractor)?

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES26IC

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Employer laid off and hired back
     as temporary worker
 2 = Only type of work could find
 3 = Hope job leads to permanent employment
 4 = Other economic (Specify)
 5 = Flexibility of schedule

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

6 = Child care problems
7 = Other family/personal obligations
8 = In school/training
9 = Money is better
10= To obtain experience/training
11= Enjoys being own boss/independence
12= For the money
13= Health limitations
14= Retired/SS earnings limit
15= Nature of work/seasonal
16= Other personal (Specify)

PES26IP   2   Other than money, what is the main reason you   1008-1009
are self-employed rather than working for
someone else?

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES26IR=12

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Employer laid off and hired back
     as temporary worker
 2 = Only type of work could find
 3 = Hope job leads to permanent employment
 4 = Other economic (Specify)
 5 = Flexibility of schedule
 6 = Other family/personal obligations
 7 = Child care problems
 8 = In school/training
 9 = Money is better
10= To obtain experience training
11= Enjoys being own boss/independence
13= Health limitations
14= Retired/SS earnings limit
15= Nature of work/seasonal
16= Other personal (Specify)

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES28	2	Did you EVER work as a temporary worker, contractor, consultant, free-lancer, or on-call worker for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS)?	1010-1011

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES1 not equal to 1 AND (PES2 OR PES2INS not equal to 1) AND (PES4, PES5, or PES6 not equal to 1) -- not a temporary worker AND not paid by a temporary help agency AND not on-call, not a day laborer, or not a contract worker.

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

| PES29 | 2 | Was this just before you began your current employment with (fill: employer's name from basic CPS)? | 1012-1013 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES28=1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES30TIM	2	(Fill: Including/Excluding) (fill: your time as a temporary worker, contractor, consultant, free lancer, or on-call worker,) How long have you worked for (fill employer's name from basic CPS)?	1014-1015

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES28

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Years
 2 = Months
 3 = Weeks
 4 = Days

PES30NUM	3	Enter Number Days/Weeks/Months/ Years	1016-1018

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES30TIM

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 0 - 999

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES31TMT	2	How long have you worked for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS)?	1019-1020

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES1=1 AND (PES2 or PES2INS not equal
to 1) AND (PES4, PES5, and PES6 not equal
to 1. (temporary worker, not paid by a
temporary help agency, and not on-call,
day laborer, or contract worker)

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Years
 2 = Months
 3 = Weeks
 4 = Days

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES31TMN	3	Enter Number of Days/Weeks/Months/ Years	1021-1023

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES31TMT

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 0 - 999

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES31TIM	2	How long have you worked (where you are currently working/(fill: employer's name from basic CPS)?	1024-1025

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES2=1 or PES2INS=1 (paid by temporary help agency)

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Years
 2 = Months
 3 = Weeks
 4 = Days

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES31NUM	3	Enter Number of Days/Weeks/ Months/Years	1026-1028

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES31TIM

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 0 - 999

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES32TIM	2	How long have you been accepting assignments from a temporary help agency? If there have been long periods when you have been turning down assignments for reasons such as attending school, only include the time since the last interruption.	1029-1030

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES31TIM

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Years
 2 = Months
 3 = Weeks
 4 = Days

| PES32NUM | 3 | ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS/WEEKS/ Months/Years | 1031-1033 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES32TIM

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 0 - 999

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PES33TIM   2   How long have you worked (fill: for   1034-1035
employer's name from basic CPS/the place
where you were assigned)?

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES6=1 AND PES6B=1 AND PES6A=2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Years
 2 = Months
 3 = Weeks
 4 = Days

PES33NUM   3   Enter Number of Days/Weeks/   1036-1038
Months/Years

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES33TIM

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 0 - 999

PES35TIM   2   How long have you worked for the company   1039-1040
that contracts out your services?

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES6=1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		1 = Years	
		2 = Months	
		3 = Weeks	
		4 = Days	

PES35NUM   3   Enter Number of Days/Weeks/   1041-1043
Months/Years

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES35TIM

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
0 - 999

PES36TIM   2   How long have you worked for the employer   1044-1045
where you were working last week?

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES4=1 AND PES6 NE 1 AND PES6a NE2 AND
PES6b NE 1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Years
2 = Months
3 = Weeks
4 = Days

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES36NUM	3	Enter Number of Days/Weeks/ Months/Years	1046-1048

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES36TIM

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 0 - 999

| PES36CTM | 2 | How long have you been an on-call worker? | 1049-1050 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES4=1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Years
 2 = Months
 3 = Weeks
 4 = Days

| PES36CNM | 3 | Enter Number of Days/Weeks/
Months/Years | 1051-1053 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES36CTM

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 0 - 999

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES36DLT	2	How long have you worked as a day laborer?	1054-1055

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES5=1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Years
 2 = Months
 3 = Weeks
 4 = Days

| PES36DLN | 3 | Enter Number of Days/Weeks/ Months/Years | 1056-1058 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES36DLT

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 0 - 999

| PES36PRB | 2 | Has it been more than a year? | 1059-1060 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES30TIM, PES31TM, PES32TIM, PES33TIM,
PES35TIM, PES36TIM, PES36CTM, or
PES36DLT = -2 or -3

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

| PES37 | 2 | Since you have been with (fill: employer's name) have you always worked form them as (fill: corresponding type of temporary worker)? | 1061-1062 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

(PES2=1 OR PES2INS=1) OR PES4=1 OR
(PES6=1 AND PES6a=2 AND PES6b=1) OR
PES7=1.

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

| PES37IC | 2 | Have you ever worked for one of your clients as something other than an independent contractor? | 1063-1064 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES8IC=1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PES37ICa   2   Was this other employment just before you started working as an independent contractor?   1065-1066

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES37IC=1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

PES37A   2   Was your other employment (fill: employer's name) just before you started working for them as (fill: corresponding type of temporary worker)?   1067-1068

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES37=2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Just before started working
 2 = Break in service

PES37BTI   2   How long were you working for (fill: employer's name) before you became (fill: corresponding type of temporary worker)?   1069-1070

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES37A=1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

-1 = Not in universe
1 = Years
2 = Months
3 = Weeks
4 = Days

PES37BNU   2   Enter Number Days/Weeks/Months/   1071-1072
Years

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES37BTI

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
0 - 99

PES38   2   Just before you started working for (fill: employer's   1073-1074
name, or your temporary help agency, contract
company, etc.) were you working at a different job?

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES5=1 OR [PES30TIM, PES31TMT, PES32TIM,
PES35TIM, or PES36TIM is less than or equal
to 3 years or PES36PRB=2]

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Yes
2 = No

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PES39 2 Just before you started working for (fill: employer's) name, temporary help agency, contract company, etc.) were you looking for work? 1075-1076

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES38=2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

PES40 2 What was your major activity just before you started working for your current employer? 1077-1078

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES39=2, -2, or -3

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Attending to personal or family obligations
 2 = Going to school
 3 = In retirement
 4 = Other (specify)

PES42 2 Before you started looking for work, were you employed in another job? 1079-1080

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES39=1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know

-1 = Not in universe
1 = Yes
2 = No

PES43   2   Did you lose that job, quit that job, or was it a temporary job that ended?   1081-1082

<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>

PES38=1 or PES42=1

<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Lost job
2 = Quit job
3 = Temporary job that ended
4 = Other

PES44TIM   2   How long did you work at that job?   1083-1084

<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>

Entry in PES43

<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Years
2 = Months
3 = Weeks
4 = Days

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES44NUM	3	Enter Number Days/Weeks/Months/ Years	1085-1087

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES44TIM

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 0 - 999

PES44A	2	At that job, were you employed by government, by a private company, or a non-profit organization?	1088-1089

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES44NUM

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Government
 2 = Private for Profit Company
 3 = Non-profit Organization
 4 = Self employed

PES44ICD	3	Industry Code	1090-1092

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PUS44C

VALID ENTRIES

-1 = Not in Universe
000-992 Industry Code
999 = No response

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRS44IDD	2	Detailed Industry Recode	1093-1094

VALID ENTRIES

-1 = Not in universe
1 Goods producing-agricultural services
2 Goods producing-other agricultural
3 Mining
4 Cnstruction
5 Mfg-lumber & wood prods, ex furniture
6 Mfg-furniture & fixtures
7 Mfg-stone, clay, concrete, glass prods
8 Mfg-primary metals
9 Mfg-fabricatmetals
10 Mfg-not specified metal industries
11 Mfg-machinery, ex electrical
12 Mfg-electrical machinery, equip supplies
13 Mfg-motor vehicles & equip
14 Mfg-aircraft & parts
15 Mfg-other transportation equipment
16 Mfg-professional & photo equip, watches
17 Mfg-toys, amusement & sporting goods
18 Mfg-misc & nec mfg industries
19 Mfg-food & kindred prods
20 Mfg-tobacco prods
21 Mfg-textile mill prods
22 Mfg-apparel & other finished textile pr
23 Mfg-paper & allied products
24 Mfg-printing, publishing & allied inds
25 Mfg-chemicals & allied prods
26 Mfg-petroleum & coal prods
27 Mfg-rubber & misc plastic prods
28 Mfg-leather & leather prods
29 Transportation
30 Communications
31 Utilities & sanitary services
32 Wholesale trade
33 Eating and drinking places
34 Other retail trade
35 Banking and other finance
36 Insurance and real estate
37 Private household services
38 Business services
39 Automobile and repair services
40 Personal serv exc private households
41 Entertainment & recreation services
42 Hospitals

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

43 Health services, exc. hospitals
44 Educational services
45 Social services
46 Oother professional services
47 Forestry & fisheries
48 Justice, public order & safety
49 Admin of human resource programs
50 National security & internal affairs
51 Other public administration
99 No response

PES45A   2   Since you started working for (fill: employer's   1095-1096
name from basic CPS), have you looked for other
employment?

EDITED UNIVERSE

[PES10TIM or PES30TIM or PES31TMT or
PES32TIM or PES35TIM or PES36TIM or
PES36DLT = 3 months or less] AND [IO1COW
not equal to 6,7 (self-employed) or PES7 not
equal to 1 (independent contractor)] AND [PES5
not equal to 1 (day laborer)

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

PES45SEA   2   Since you became (fill: self-employed/an   1097-1098
independent contractor), have you looked for a
job where you would be someone else's employee
rather than (fill: self-employed/an independent
contractor)?

EDITED UNIVERSE

[PES10TIM or PES30TIM or PES31TMT or
PES32TIM or PES35TIM or PES36TIM or
PES36DLT = 3 months or less] AND [IO1COW=
6,7 (self-employed) or PES7=1 (independent
contractor)]

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

PES45DL   2   Since you started working as a day laborer, have   1099-1100
you looked for other employment?

EDITED UNIVERSE

[PES10TIM or PES30TIM or PES31TMT or
PES32TIM or PES35TIM or PES36TIM or
PES36DLT = 3 months or less] AND [PES5=1
(day laborer)]

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

PES45B   2   Since the beginning of December, have you   1101-1102
looked for other employment?

EDITED UNIVERSE

[PES10TIM or PES30TIM or PES31TMT or
PES32TIM or PES35TIM or PES36TIM or
PES36DLT great than 3 months] AND
[(IO1COW not equal to 6, 7 or 11) or
(PES7 not equal to 1)]

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PES45SEB   2   Since the beginning of December, have you   1103-1104
looked for a job where you would be someone
else's employee?

EDITED UNIVERSE

[PES10TIM or PES30TIM or PES31TMT or
PES32TIM or PES35TIM or PES36TIM or
PES36DLT great than 3 months] AND
[(IO1COW = 6, 7 or 11) or (PES7 = 1)]

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

PES46   2   Have you been looking for a new job or (fill: 1105-1106
an additional job/a second job)?

EDITED UNIVERSE

[PES45A, PES45SEA, PES45DL, PES45B or
PES45SEB = 1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = New job
 2 = Additional job or second job

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES46TMP	2	Have you been looking for temporary, short-term employment, or more long-term employment?	1107-1108

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES46 = 1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Temporary/short term
 2 = More long term
 3 = Either

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES46TA	2	Have you been looking for a job where you would not be working through a temporary help agency?	1109-1110

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES46TMP AND [PES2=1 OR PES2INS=1]

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES46CW	2	Have you been looking for a job as something other than a contract worker?	1111-1112

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES46TMP AND PES6=1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES46OCD	2	Have you been looking for a job in something other than (on call work/day labor)?	1113-1114

EDITED UNIVERSE

Enu., in PES46TMP AND [entry in PES46TA AND PES46CW not equal to 1, 2, -2 or -3] AND [PES4=1 OR PES5=1]

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES47A	2	What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since (fill: you started working at your current job/December)?	1115-1116

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES46TA, PES46CW or PES46OCD

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

-1 = Not in universe
1 = Employer directly/interview
2 = Public employment agency
3 = Private employment agency
4 = Friends or relatives
5 = School/university employment center
6 = Sent out resumes/filled out applications
7 = Checked union/professional registers
8 = Placed or answered ads
9 = Other active
10 = Looked at ads
11 = Attended job training programs/courses
12 = Other passive
13 = Nothing

PES47B   2   Anything else? What are all the things you have   1117-1118
done to find other employment since you started
working at your current job?

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES47A

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Employer directly/interview
2 = Public employment agency
3 = Private employment agency
4 = Friends or relatives
5 = School/university employment center
6 = Sent out resumes/filled out applications
7 = Checked union/professional registers
8 = Placed or answered ads
9 = Other active
10 = Looked at ads
11 = Attended job training programs/courses
12 = Other passive
13 = Nothing

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PES47C 2 Anything else? What are all the things you have 1119-1120
done to find other employment since you started
working at your current job?

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES47B

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Employer directly/interview
 2 = Public employment agency
 3 = Private employment agency
 4 = Friends or relatives
 5 = School/university employment center
 6 = Sent out resumes/filled out applications
 7 = Checked union/professional registers
 8 = Placed or answered ads
 9 = Other active
10 = Looked at ads
11 = Attended job training programs/courses
12 = Other passive
13 = Nothing

PES47D 2 Anything else? What are all the things you have 1121-1122
done to find other employment since you started
working at your current job?

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES47C

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Employer directly/interview
 2 = Public employment agency
 3 = Private employment agency
 4 = Friends or relatives
 5 = School/university employment center

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

6 = Sent out resumes/filled out applications
7 = Checked union/professional registers
8 = Placed or answered ads
9 = Other active
10 = Looked at ads
11 = Attended job training programs/courses
12 = Other passive
13 = Nothing

PES47E   2   Anything else? What are all the things you have   1123-1124
done to find other employment since you started
working at your current job?

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES47D

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Employer directly/interview
 2 = Public employment agency
 3 = Private employment agency
 4 = Friends or relatives
 5 = School/university employment center
 6 = Sent out resumes/filled out applications
 7 = Checked union/professional registers
 8 = Placed or answered ads
 9 = Other active
10 = Looked at ads
11 = Attended job training programs/courses
12 = Other passive
13 = Nothing

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES47F	2	Anything else? What are all the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?	1125-1126

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES47E

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Employer directly/interview
 2 = Public employment agency
 3 = Private employment agency
 4 = Friends or relatives
 5 = School/university employment center
 6 = Sent out resumes/filled out applications
 7 = Checked union/professional registers
 8 = Placed or answered ads
 9 = Other active
10 = Looked at ads
11 = Attended job training programs/courses
12 = Other passive
13 = Nothing

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES47G	2	Anything else? What are all the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?	1127-1128

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES47F

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Employer directly/interview
 2 = Public employment agency
 3 = Private employment agency
 4 = Friends or relatives
 5 = School/university employment center

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

6 = Sent out resumes/filled out applications
7 = Checked union/professional registers
8 = Placed or answered ads
9 = Other active
10 = Looked at ads
11 = Attended job training programs/courses
12 = Other passive
13 = Nothing

PES47H   2   Anything else? What are all the things you have   1129-1130
done to find other employment since you started
working at your current job?

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES47G

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Employer directly/interview
2 = Public employment agency
3 = Private employment agency
4 = Friends or relatives
5 = School/university employment center
6 = Sent out resumes/filled out applications
7 = Checked union/professional registers
8 = Placed or answered ads
9 = Other active
10 = Looked at ads
11 = Attended job training programs/courses
12 = Other passive
13 = Nothing

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PES47I   2   Anything else? What are all the things you have   1131-1132
done to find other employment since you started
working at your current job?

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES47H

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Employer directly/interview
 2 = Public employment agency
 3 = Private employment agency
 4 = Friends or relatives
 5 = School/university employment center
 6 = Sent out resumes/filled out applications
 7 = Checked union/professional registers
 8 = Placed or answered ads
 9 = Other active
10 = Looked at ads
11 = Attended job training programs/courses
12 = Other passive
13 = Nothing

PES47J   2   Anything else? What are all the things you have   1133-1134
done to find other employment since you started
working at your current job?

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES47I

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Employer directly/interview
 2 = Public employment agency
 3 = Private employment agency
 4 = Friends or relatives
 5 = School/university employment center

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

6 = Sent out resumes/filled out applications
7 = Checked union/professional registers
8 = Placed or answered ads
9 = Other active
10 = Looked at ads
11 = Attended job training programs/courses
12 = Other passive
13 = Nothing

PES47K   2   Anything else? What are all the things you have   1135-1136
done to find other employment since you started
working at your current job?

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES47J

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Employer directly/interview
 2 = Public employment agency
 3 = Private employment agency
 4 = Friends or relatives
 5 = School/university employment center
 6 = Sent out resumes/filled out applications
 7 = Checked union/professional registers
 8 = Placed or answered ads
 9 = Other active
10 = Looked at ads
11 = Attended job training programs/courses
12 = Other passive
13 = Nothing

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES47L	2	Anything else? What are all the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?	1137-1138

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES47K

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Employer directly/interview
 2 = Public employment agency
 3 = Private employment agency
 4 = Friends or relatives
 5 = School/university employment center
 6 = Sent out resumes/filled out applications
 7 = Checked union/professional registers
 8 = Placed or answered ads
 9 = Other active
10 = Looked at ads
11 = Attended job training programs/courses
12 = Other passive
13 = Nothing

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES47M	2	Anything else? What are all the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?	1139-1140

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES47L

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Employer directly/interview
 2 = Public employment agency
 3 = Private employment agency
 4 = Friends or relatives
 5 = School/university employment center

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

6 = Sent out resumes/filled out applications
7 = Checked union/professional registers
8 = Placed or answered ads
9 = Other active
10 = Looked at ads
11 = Attended job training programs/courses
12 = Other passive
13 = Nothing

PES48   2   Were you looking for temporary, short-term   1141-1142
employment, or more long-term employment?

EDITED UNIVERSE

Person currently unemployed or on layoff and is
looking for work.

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know .
-1 = Not in Universe
 1 = Temporary/Short term
 2 = More long term
 3 = Either/Anything I can find

PES48DIS   2   Are you interested in temporary, short term   1143-1144
employment, or more long term employment?

EDITED UNIVERSE

MLR=5, 6, or 7 (person is retired, disabled, other)
and person is looking for work and available.

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Temporary/Short term
 2 = More long term
 3 = Either/Anything I can find

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES49	2	Do you have health insurance from any source?	1145-1146

EDITED UNIVERSE

MLR not equal to 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

| PES50 | 2 | Do you receive this health insurance through (fill: employer's name, or your temporary help agency, contract company, etc.) | 1147-1148 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES49=1 and IO1COW not equal
to 6, 7, or 11

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

| PES50A | 2 | If (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or your temporary help agency, contract company, etc.) did *not offer health insurance, could you have been* covered by another family member's insurance? | 1149-1150 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES50=1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know

8-75

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

-1 = Not in universe
1 = Yes
2 = No

PES51   2

Does (fill with: employer's name, or temporary help agency, contract company, etc.) pay for all part or none of the insurance premium?   1151-1152

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES50A

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = All
2 = Part
3 = None

PES52A   2

How did you obtain your health insurance?   1153-1154

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES50 = 2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Receive health insurance through
    my (company/work)
2 = Spouse's health insurance
3 = Other family member's insurance
4 = Receive health insurance through your other job
5 = Receive health insurance through previous job
6 = Purchased insurance on your own
7 = Medicare
8 = Medicaid
9 = Labor union
10 = Association or club
11 = School or university
12 = Other-specify

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PES53   2   Does (fill: employer's name or your temporary help agency, contact company, etc.) offer health insurance to any of its (fill: temporary) employees?   1155-1156

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES52A and IO1COW not equal to 6, 7, or 11

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

PES54   2   Could you be in this plan if you wanted to?   1157-1158

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES53 = 1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

PES55   2   Why aren't you in this plan?   1159-1160

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES54 = 1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Covered by another plan
 2 = Traded health insurance for higher pay

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

3 = Too expensive
4 = Don't need health insurance
5 = Have a pre-existing condition
6 = Haven't yet worked for this employer long
    enough to be covered
7 = Contract or temporary employees not
    allowed in plan
8 = Other-specify

PES56   2   Why not?   1161-1162

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES54=2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Don't work enough hours per week or
    weeks per year
2 = Contract or temporary employees not
    allowed in plan
3 = Haven't worked for this employer long
    enough to be covered
4 = Have a pre-existing condition
5 = Too expensive
6 = Other-specify

PES57   2   Does (fill: employer's name, or your temporary   1163-1164
help agency, contract company, etc.) offer a
pension or retirement plan to any of its
employees?

EDITED UNIVERSE

IO1COW not equal to 6, 7, or 11

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Yes

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

2 = No

PES58   2   Do you have a tax deferred retirement account such   1165-1166
as an IRA or Keogh plan?

EDITED UNIVERSE

IO1COW = 6, 7, OR 11

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

PES59   2   Are you included in this plan?   1167-1168

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES57=1 or (entry in PES58=2 and
IO1COW=6,7, or 11

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

PES60   2   Why not?   1169-1170

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES59 = 2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Poor investment

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

2 = Too expensive/can't afford it
3 = No one in my type of job is allowed in plan
4 = Don't work enough hours per week or
    weeks per year
5 = Haven't worked for this employer long
    enough to be covered
6 = Too old
7 = Too young
8 = Chose not to participate
9 = Other-specify

PES61   2   Do you have a tax deferred account such as an   1171-1172
IRA or KEOGH plan?

EDITED UNIVERSE

(IO1COW=1-5) and (PES57 or PES59 not
equal to 1)

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

PESXPER   2   An out variable for SXA--contains periodicity   1173-1174

EDITED UNIVERSE

MIS=1, 2, 3, 5, 6, or 7 AND (person is a temporary
worker, paid by a temp agency, an on-call worker, a
day laborer, an independent contractor or is self-
employed)

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No Response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in Universe
 1 = Hourly
 2 = Weekly
 3 = Bi-Weekly
 4 = Twice Monthly

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

5 = Monthly
6 = Annually
7 = Other-specify

PESXB   2   Do you usually receive overtime pay, tips or   1175-1176
commissions at your MAIN job?

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PESXPER

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No Response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in Universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

PESXH10   5   Out variable for hourly pay rate (items SXC,   1177-1181
SXCDK, SXCR2)
Dollar Amount--two implied decimals

EDITED UNIVERSE

PESXPER=1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No Response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in universe
0-9999 (topcoded such that hourly rate is less than
     or equal to $1923.00 divided by usual hours)

PTSXH10   2   Topcode flag for PESXH10   1182-1183

VALID ENTRIES

0 = No topcode
1 = Topcoded value

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

PESXC1   2   How many hours do you usually work per week   1184-1185
at this rate?

EDITED UNIVERSE

PESXPER=1 and entry in PESXH1O

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No Response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in universe
01-99

PUSXOTP   2   At your MAIN job, how much do you usually   1186-1187
receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or
commissions, before taxes or other deductions?
(This variable contains the periodicity.)

VALID ENTRIES

-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Per hour
 2 = Per day
 3 = Per week
 4 = Per month
 5 = Per year
 6 = Other

PUSXD1A   2   How many hours do you usually work per week   1188-1189
at this rate?

VALID ENTRIES

-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in Universe
00-99

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUSXD1B	2	What is your best estimate of the number of hours per week you usually work at this rate?	1190-1191

VALID ENTRIES

-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in Universe
00-99

| PUSXF | 2 | How many weeks a year do you get paid for? | 1192-1193 |

VALID ENTRIES

-9= No response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in Universe
01-52

| PESXI | 2 | On this job, are you a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? | 1194-1195 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PESXC

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No Response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in Universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESXJ	2	On this job, are you covered by a union or employee association contract?	1196-1197

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PESXI=2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No Response (N/A)
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in Universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUSERN	7	Calculated weekly amount of overtime Dollar amount--two implied decimals	1198-1204

VALID ENTRIES

0-192300 (topcoded)

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PTSERNX	2	Topcode flag for PUSERN	1205-1206

VALID ENTRIES

0 = No Topcode
1 = Topcoded Value

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUSERN2	7	Corrected calculated weekly amount of overtime Dollar amount--two implied decimals	1207-1213

VALID ENTRIES

0-192300 (topcoded)

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PTSERN2X	2	Topcode flag for PUSERN2	1214-1215

VALID ENTRIES

0 = No Topcode
1 = Topcoded Value

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRSCWKLY	6	Recode for weekly earnings Dollar amount--two implied decimals This is allocated if missing, don't know refused or no response.	1216-1221

VALID ENTRIES

0-192300 (topcoded)

| PRSXHR | 4 | Recode for hourly rate
Two implied decimals | 1222-1225 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

PESXPER=1 OR PESXG=1

VALID ENTRIES

0-9999

| PESXHRY | 2 | Hourly/Nonhourly Status | 1226-1227 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

Earnings eligible

VALID ENTRIES

1 = Hourly status
2 = Nonhourly status

| PRCONDF1 | 2 | Recode representing contingent work definition #1. | 1228-1229 |

VALID ENTRIES

0 =   Employed persons who do not meet
        criterion for 1
1 =   Wage and salary workers who are not
        self-employed or independent
        contractors and are
        (1) in a temporary job or a job that could
         not last as long as they wish,
        (2) expecting their job to last a year or
        less for non-personal reasons, or
        (3) in a job where their tenure is a year
        or less.

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRCONDF2	2	Recode representing contingent work definition #2.	1230-1231

VALID ENTRIES

0 = Employed individuals who do not meet the criterion for 1

1 = All persons who met the criterion for PRCONDF1 (except tenure for temporary help agency and contract company workers is defined with respect to the place they have been assigned to work), plus self-employed persons (both incorporated and unincorporated) and independent contractors who expect to be self employed or act as an independent contractor for a year or less and have been self-employed or an independent contractor for a year or less.

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRCONDF3	2	Recode representing contingent work definition #3.	1232-1233

VALID ENTRIES

0 = Employed individuals who did not meet the criterion for 1

1 = Wage and salary workers whose jobs, for non personal reasons, are temporary or cannot last as long as they wish, plus self-employed persons and independent contractors who expect to be self-employed or act as an independent contractor for a year or less and have been self-employed or an independent contractor for a year or less.

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRTMPAGC	2	Recode identifying individuals paid by a temporary help agency.	1234-1235

VALID ENTRIES

0 = Not paid by temporary help agency
1 = Persons paid by temporary help agency

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRIC	2	Recode identifies individuals who are independent contractors, independent consultants or freelancers	1236-1237

VALID ENTRIES

0 =   Not independent contractor, independent consultant or freelancer
1 =   Wage and salary worker and self employed individual who works as an independent contractor, independent consultant, or freelancer

| PRCNTRCT | 2 | Recode identifies individuals who work for a contract company | 1238-1239 |

VALID ENTRIES

0 =   Not working for a contract company
1 =   Individual works for a contract company, usually only has one customer and usually works at the customer's worksite.

| PRCALL | 2 | Recode identifies on call workers or day laborers | 1240-1241 |

VALID ENTRIES

0 =   Not on call or day laborer
1 =   Individual is either an on call worker or a day laborer

| PUIO1COW | 2 | Individual class of worker on first job. | 1242-1243 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

(PEMLR=1-3) or (PEMLR=4 and PELKLWO=1-2)
or (PEMLR=5 and (PENLFJH=1 or PEJHWKO=1))
or (PEMLR=6 and PENLFJH=1) or (PEMLR=7 and
PEJHWKO=1)

VALID ENTRIES

1   Government - Federal
2   Government - State
3   Government - Local
4   Private, for profit
5   Private, nonprofit

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		6 Self-employed, incorporated	
		7 Self-employed, unincorporated	
		8 Without pay	
		9 Unknown	
		10 Government, level unknown	
		11 Self-employed, incorp. status unknown	
PRSUPTYP	2	Type of Supplement Interview	1244-1245

VALID ENTRIES

1 = Interview
2 = Noninterview

| PWSUPWGT | 10 | Supplement Weight | 1246-1255 |

4 implied decimals

| PRSUPERN | 2 | Supplement earnings flag | 1256-1257 |

VALID ENTRIES

-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Eligible for earnings

CPS SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

February 1997 Contingent Work Supplement

>PRESUP< This month we have additional questions.

ENTER <P> TO PROCEED

ENTER <I> FOR IMPORTANCE OF RESPONDING

===>_

>LEADIN< To learn more about the characteristics of jobs people hold, I have a few additional questions about the job at which you worked LAST WEEK.

ENTER <P> TO PROCEED

===>_

>S1VER< Before I continue, I need to check that you still have the same job today that you had last week. Do you still work for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS)?

      <1>   Yes
      <2>   No

===>_

>S1< Some people are in temporary jobs that last only for a limited time or until the completion of a project. Is your job temporary?

      <1>   Yes
      <2>   No

===>_

>S1SCRI< Could you have continued to work at your job if you had wished?

      <1>   Yes
      <2>   No

===>_

>S1SCR<   Provided the economy does not change and your job performance is adequate, can you continue to work for your current employer as long as you wish?

         <1>   Yes
         <2>   No

         ===>_

>S1a<   Are you working only until a specific project is completed?

         <1>   Yes
         <2>   No

         ===>_

>S1b<   Were you hired to temporarily replace another worker?

         <1>   Yes
         <2>   No

         ===>_

>S1c<   Were you hired for a fixed period of time?

         <1>   Yes
         <2>   No

         ===>_

>S1d<   Was your job a year-round job or is it only AVAILABLE during certain times of the year?

         <1>   Year-round job
         <2>   Only available certain times of the year

         ===>_

>S1f<   How much longer do you expect to work in your current job?

ENTER <S> FOR SOMETHING ELSE

    <1>   Years
    <2>   Months
    <3>   Weeks
    <4>   Days

===>_

S1FNUM   *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

===>__

>S1f1<   How much longer do you expect to work in your current job?

    <1>   As long as I want
    <2>   Until I retire
    <3>   Until I find a different job
    <4>   Until I finish school
    <5>   Until I go back to school
    <6>   Other (Not much longer, rest of career, until project is finished)

===>_

>S1g<   Do you think it will be more than a year?

    <1>   Yes
    <2>   No

===>_

>S1h<   Is that more than a year away?

    <1>   Yes
    <2>   No

===>_

>S1i< What is the main reason you expect to work at your current job for (fill: time specified in S1f or "less than a year")?

	Economic		Personal
<1>	Job is temporary	<5>	Job Performance
<2>	Business conditions	<6>	Obtaining another job
<3>	Introduction of new	<7>	Attending school
	technology/modernization	<8>	Family responsibilities
<4>	Other economic	<9>	Retirement
	(Specify)	<10>	Health
		<11>	Other personal (Specify)

===>_

>S1iS< ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

===>_____

>S1iDK< What is the main reason you do not expect to stay at your current job?

	Economic		Personal
<1>	Job is temporary	<5>	Job Performance
<2>	Business conditions	<6>	Obtaining another job
<3>	Introduction of new	<7>	Attending school
	technology/modernization	<8>	Family responsibilities
<4>	Other economic	<9>	Retirement
	(Specify)	<10>	Health
		<11>	Other personal (Specify)

===>_

>S1iDKS< ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

===>_____

>S1iIN<   What is the main reason you left the job you held last week?

Economic		Personal	
<1>	Job was temporary	<5>	Job Performance
<2>	Business condition	<6>	Obtained another job
<3>	Introduction of new technology/ modernization	<7>	Went back to school
		<8>	Family responsibilities
		<9>	Retirement
<4>	Other economic (Specify)	<10>	Health
		<11>	Other personal (Specify)

===>__

>S1iINS<   ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

===>_____

>S1j1<   If it were not for this reason, could you keep working at your current job for more than one year?

     <1>   Yes
     <2>   No

===>_

>S1j2<   If it were not for this reason, could you have kept working at the job you had last week?

     <1>   Yes
     <2>   No

===>_

>S2INS<   Are you paid by a temporary help agency?

READ ONLY IF NECESSARY:

A temporary help agency supplies workers to other companies on an as needed basis.

     <1>   Yes
     <2>   No

===>_

>S2<   Even though you told me your job is not temporary, are you paid by a temporary help agency?

READ ONLY IF NECESSARY:

A temporary help agency supplies workers to other companies primarily for short term assignments.

<1>   Yes
<2>   No

===>_

>S2aINS<   Were you registered with more than one temporary help agency last week?

<1>   Yes
<2>   No

===>_

>S2a<   Were you assigned to work at more than one place last week by your temporary help agency?

READ IF NECESSARY:

If you worked at two or more departments in the same company last week, count it as one place.

<1>   Yes
<2>   No

===>_

>S3<   Earlier you told me you worked for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS).

Is this the place where your temporary help agency assigned you to work or is this a temporary help agency?

<1>   Place where temporary help agency assigned me to work
<2>   Temporary help agency

===>_

>S3a<   Is the place where you were assigned to work last week a government agency, a private company, or a non-profit organization?

                  <1>   Government agency
                  <2>   Private company
                  <3>   Non-profit organization

                  ===>_

>S3b1<   What is the name of the government agency where you were working?

                  ===>_____

>S3b2<   What is the name of the company where you were working?

                  ===>_____

>S3b3<   What is the name of the non-profit organization where you were working?

                  ===>_____

>S3c<   What kind of business or industry is this?

                  ===>_____

>S3d<   ASK IF NECESSARY:

         Is this business or organization mainly manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?

                  <1>   Manufacturing
                  <2>   Retail Trade
                  <3>   Wholesale Trade
                  <4>   Something else

                  ===>_

>S3TADS< Earlier you said that you expect to work at your current job for (fill: amount of time specified in S1f.) Were you referring to how long you expect to work for the temporary help agency or the customer for whom you worked last week?

>   <1>   Temporary help agency
>   <2>   Customer
>   <3>   Both

>   ===>_

>S3TADT< How long do you expect to work (at the place you were assigned last week/ for temporary help agencies)?

>   ENTER <S> FOR SOMETHING ELSE

>   <1>   Years
>   <2>   Months
>   <3>   Weeks
>   <4>   Days

>   ===>_

<S3TADN>   *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

>   ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

>   ===>__

>S3TAD1< How long do you expect to work (at the place you were assigned last week/for the temporary help agencys)?

>   <1>   As long as I want
>   <2>   Until I retire
>   <3>   Until I find a different job
>   <4>   Until I finish school
>   <5>   Until I go back to school
>   <6>   Other

>   ===>_

>S3TADa< Do you think it will be more than a year?

<1>   Yes
<2>   No

===>_

>S3TADb<   Is that more than a year away?

<1>   Yes
<2>   No

===>_

>S4<   Some people are in a pool of workers who are ONLY called to work as needed, although they can be scheduled to work for several days or weeks in a row, for example substitute teachers, and construction workers supplied by a union hiring hall. These people are sometimes referred to as ON-CALL workers. Were you an ON-CALL worker last week?

<1>   Yes
<2>   No

===>_

>4A<   Some ON-CALL workers have regularly scheduled hours, but IN ADDITION must work when called (for example, doctors, nurses, and managers). Other On-CALL workers work ONLY when called (for example, substitute teachers). Which type of ON-CALL worker are you?

<1>   Work regular hours, but must be available
<2>   Only work when called
<3>   Other (Specify)

===>_

>S4AS<   ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

===>_____

>S5<   Some people get work by waiting at a place where employers pick up people to
            work for a day. These people are sometimes called DAY LABORERS. Were you
            a DAY LABORER last week?

                    <1>   Yes
                    <2>   No

                    ===>_

>S6<   Some companies provide employees or their services to others under contract. A
            few examples of services that can be contracted out include security, landscaping,
            or computer programming. Did you work for a company that contracts out you or
            your services last week?

                    <1>   Yes
                    <2>   No

                    ===>_

>S6a<   Are you usually assigned to more than one customer?

                    <1>   Yes
                    <2>   No

                    ===>_

>S6b<   Do you usually work at the customer's worksite?

                    <1>   Yes
                    <2>   No
                    <3>   Don't have a usual worksite

                    ===>_

>S6IO<   Is (fill: employer's name from basic CPS) the company that contracts out your
            services or the customer for whom you do the work?

                    <1>   Company that contracts out
                    <2>   Customer for whom do the work

                    ===>_

>S6IOa<   Is your customer a government agency, a private company, or a non-profit organization?

           <1>   Government agency
           <2>   Private company
           <3>   Non-profit organization

           ===>_

>S6IOb1<   What is the name of the government agency where you were working?

           ===>_____

>S6IOb2<   What is the name of the company where you were working?

           ===>_____

>S6IOb3<   What is the name of the nonprofit organization where you were working?

           ===>_____

>S6IOc<   What kind of business or industry is this?

           ===>_____

>S6IOd<   ASK IF NECESSARY:

Is this business or organization mainly manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?

           <1>   Manufacturing
           <2>   Retail Trade
           <3>   Wholesale Trade
           <4>   Something else

           ===>_

>S7CCDX<　Earlier you said that you did not have the same job you had last week. Were you referring to your work at the contract company or the customer for whom you worked last week?

> <1>　　Contract company
> <2>　　Customer
> <3>　　Both

===>_

>S7CCDS<　Earlier you said that you expect to work at your current job for (fill: amount of time specified in S1f.) Were you referring to how long you expect to work for the company that contracts out your services or the customer for whom you worked last week?

> <1>　　Contract company
> <2>　　Customer
> <3>　　Both

===>_

>S7CCD<　How much longer do you expect to work for the company that contracts out your services?

ENTER <S> FOR SOMETHING ELSE

> <1>　　Years
> <2>　　Months
> <3>　　Weeks
> <4>　　Days

===>_

<S7CCDN>　*** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

===>__

>S7CCD1< How long do you expect to work for the company that contracts out your services?

        <1>   As long as I want
        <2>   Until I retire
        <3>   Until I find other employment
        <4>   Until I finish school
        <5>   Until I go back to school
        <6>   Other

        ===>_

>S7CCDa< Do you think it will be more than a year?

        <1>   Yes
        <2>   No

        ===>_

>S7CCDb< Is that more than a year away?

        <1>   Yes
        <2>   No

        ===>_

>S7EL< Are you paid by an employee leasing company?

        <1>   Yes
        <2>   No

        ===>_

>S7< Last week, were you working as an independent contractor, an independent consultant, or a free-lance worker? That is, someone who obtains customers on their own to provide a product or service.

READ IF NECESSARY:

Independent contractors, independent consultants, and free-lance workers can have other employees working for them.

        <1>   Yes
        <2>   No

        ===>_

>PreS8<   For the rest of the survey, we will refer to you as an independent contractor.

ENTER <P> TO PROCEED

===>_

>S8ICDS<   Earlier you said that you expect to work at your current job for (fill: amount of time specified in S1F.) Were you referring to how long you expect to work as an independent contractor or for your current customer?

        <1>   Independent Contractor
        <2>   Customer
        <3>   Both

===>_

>S8ICD<   How much longer do you expect to be an independent contractor?

ENTER <S> FOR SOMETHING ELSE

        <1>   Years
        <2>   Months
        <3>   Weeks
        <4>   Days

===>_

<S8ICDN>   *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

===>__

>S8ICD1<   How much longer do you expect to be an independent contractor?

        <1>   As long as I want
        <2>   Until I retire
        <3>   Until I find other employment
        <4>   Until I finish school
        <5>   Until I go back to school
        <6>   Other (Not much longer, Rest of career, Until project is finished)

===>_

>S8ICDa< Do you think it will be more than a year?

                              <1>   Yes
        <2>   No

        ===>_

>S8ICDb< Is that more than a year away?

        <1>   Yes
        <2>   No

        ===>_

>S8IC< Are you self employed as an independent contractor, independent consultant, free-lance worker, or something else?

READ IF NECESSARY: (such as a shop or restaurant owner)

        <1>   Independent contractor/Independent consultant/Free-lance worker
        <2>   Something else

        ===>_

>S8SED< How much longer do you expect to be self employed?

ENTER <S> FOR SOMETHING ELSE

        <1>   Years
        <2>   Months
        <3>   Weeks
        <4>   Days

        ===>_

>S8SEDN< *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

        ===>__

>S8SED1< How much longer do you expect to be self employed?

                                             <1>   As long I want
                                             <2>   Until I retire

- <1> As long I want
- <2> Until I retire
- <3> Until I find other employment
- <4> No longer self employed
- <5> Other (Not much longer, Rest of career, Until project is finished)

===>_

>S8SEDa< Do you think it will be more than a year?

- <1> Yes
- <2> No

===>_

>S8SEDb< Is that more than a year away?

- <1> Yes
- <2> No

===>_

>S9a< Do you usually have any paid employees?

- <1> Yes
- <2> No

===>_

>S9b< Excluding all owners, how many employees do you usually have?

ENTER NUMBER

===>_____

>S10< How long have you been (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor)?

- <1> Years
- <2> Months
- <3> Weeks
- <4> Days

===>_

>S10N<   *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

          ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

                ===>__

>S10NPR   Has it been more than a year?

                <1>   Yes
                <2>   No

                ===>__

>S10WSD< How long have you worked for the employer where you worked last week?

                <1>   Years
                <2>   Months
                <3>   Weeks
                <4>   Days

                ===>_

>S10WSN< *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

          ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

                ===>__

>S10WPR   Has it been more than a year?

                <1>   Yes
                <2>   No

                ===>__

>S11<   Just before you became (fill: self-employed/ an independent contractor) did you
          have other employment?

                <1>   Yes
                <2>   No

                ===>_

>S12<   Right before you became (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor) were you
         LOOKING for another type of employment?

              <1>   Yes
              <2>   No

              ===>_

>S12a<   What was your major activity before you became (fill: self-employed/an
         independent contractor)?

              <1>   Attending to personal or family obligations (including maintaining
                     household, raising children, caring for elderly parents)
              <2>   Going to school
              <3>   In retirement
              <4>   Other (specify)

              ===>_

>S12aS< ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

              ===>_____

>S13<   Before you started looking for work, were you employed?

              <1>   Yes
              <2>   No

              ===>_

>S14<   Did you lose that job, quit that job, or was it a temporary job that ended?

              <1>   Lost job
              <2>   Quit job
              <3>   Temporary job that ended
              <4>   Other (Specify)

              ===>_

>S14S<   ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

              ===>_____

>S15<   How long did you work in this other job?

                         <1>   Years
                         <2>   Months
                         <3>   Weeks
                         <4>   Days

                         ===>_

>S15NUM< *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

              ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

              ===>__

>S16<   At the job at which you worked before being (fill: self- employed/an independent contractor), were you employed by government, by a private company, or a non-profit organization?

                         <1>   Government
                         <2>   Private for Profit Company
                         <3>   Non-profit Organization
                         <4>   Self employed ·

                         ===>_

>S17b1<   What is the name of the government agency where you worked?

              ===>_____

>S17b2<   What is the name of the company where you worked?

              ===>_____

>S17b3<   What is the name of the nonprofit organization where you worked?

              ===>_____

>S17b4<   What was the name of your business?

              ===>_____

S17c<   What kind of business or industry was this?

             ===>_____

>S17d<   ASK IF NECESSARY:

             Was this business or organization mainly manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale
             trade, or something else?

                     <1>   Manufacturing
                     <2>   Retail Trade
                     <3>   Wholesale Trade
                     <4>   Something else

                     ===>_

>S25a<   Would you prefer to have a job that is permanent rather than temporary?

                     <1>   Yes
                     <2>   No
                     <3>   Depends (specify)

                     ===>_

>S25aS<   ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

             ==>_____

S25aR<   People have temporary jobs for a variety of reasons. For example, some people have temporary jobs because it is the only type of work they could find. Others have temporary jobs because they enjoy the flexibility or for other personal reasons. What is the MAIN reason you have a temporary job?

	Economic		Personal
<1>	Employer laid off and hired back as temporary worker	<5>	Flexibility of schedule
<2>	Only type of work could find	<6>	Other family/personal obligations
<3>	Hope job leads to permanent employment	<7>	Child care problems
		<8>	In school/training
<4>	Other economic (Specify)	<9>	Money is better
		<10>	To obtain experience/training
		<11>	Only wanted to work for a short period of time
		<12>	For the money
		<13>	Health limitations
		<14>	Retired/SS earnings limit
		<15>	Nature of work/seasonal
		<16>	Other personal (Specify)

===>__

>S25ARS< ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

==>_____

>S25AP<   Other than money, what is the main reason you are a temporary rather than a
          permanent worker?

	Economic		Personal
<1>	Employer laid off and hired back as temporary worker	<5>	Flexibility of schedule
<2>	Only type of work could find	<6>	Other family/personal obligations
<3>	Hope job leads to permanent employment	<7>	Child care problems
		<8>	In school/training
<4>	Other economic (Specify)	<9>	Money is better
		<10>	To obtain experience/training
		<11>	Only wanted to work for a short period of time
		<13>	Health limitations
		<14>	Retired/SS earnings limit
		<15>	Nature of work/seasonal
		<16>	Other personal (Specify)

          ===>___

>S25APS< ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

          ==>_____

>S25b<   You indicated you did not know if you could stay in your job for as long as you
          wish. Would you prefer to be in a job where you could almost certainly stay
          for as long as you wish?

          <1>   Yes
          <2>   No
          <3>   Depends

          ===>_

>S25BS<   ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

          ==>_____

>S26TP<   Earlier you said you were paid by a temporary help agency. Would you prefer a job with a different type of employer?

           <1>   Yes
           <2>   No
           <3>   Depends

           ===>_

>S26TPS< ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

           ==>_____

>S26TR<   People work for temporary help agencies for a variety of reasons. For example, some people work for temporary help agencies because it is the only type of work they can find. Others because they enjoy the flexibility or for other personal reasons. What is the MAIN reason you work for a temporary help agency?

	Economic		Personal
<1>	Employer laid off and hired back as temporary worker	<5>	Flexibility of schedule
		<6>	Child care problems
<2>	Only type of work could find	<7>	Other family/ personal obligations
<3>	Hope job leads to permanent employment	<8>	In school/training
		<9>	Money is better
<4>	Other economic (Specify)	<10>	To obtain experience/training
		<11>	Only wanted to work for a short period of time
		<12>	For the money
		<13>	Health limitations
		<14>	Retired/SS earnings limit
		<15>	Nature of work/seasonal
		<16>	Other personal (Specify)

           ===>__

>S26TRS<   ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

==>_____

>S26TO<   Other than the money, what is the main reason you are a temporary rather
than permanent worker?

	Economic		Personal
<1>	Employer laid off and hired back as temporary worker	<5>	Flexibility of schedule
		<6>	Child care problems
<2>	Only type of work could find	<7>	Other family/ personal obligations
<3>	Hope job leads to permanent employment	<8>	In school/training
		<9>	Money is better
<4>	Other economic (Specify)	<10>	To obtain experience/training
		<11>	Only wanted to work for a short period of time
		<13>	Health limitations
		<14>	Retired/SS earnings limit
		<15>	Nature of work/seasonal
		<16>	Other personal (Specify)

===>___

>S26TOS<   ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

==>_____

>S26OC<   Earlier you said you were an on-call worker. Would you prefer a job where
you worked regularly scheduled hours?

<1>   Yes
<2>   No
<3>   Depends

===>_

>S26OCS<   ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

==>_____

>S26OR< People work on-call for a variety of reasons. For example, some work on-call because the arrangement offers them flexibility; others are on-call because it is the only type of work they can find. What is the MAIN reason you are an on-call worker?

	Economic		Personal
<1>	Only type of work could find	<4>	Flexibility of schedule
		<5>	Child care problems
<2>	Hope job leads to permanent employment	<6>	Other family/ personal obligations
<3>	Other economic (Specify)	<7>	In school/training
		<8>	Money is better
		<9>	To obtain experience/training
		<10>	For the money
		<11>	Health limitations
		<12>	Retired/SS earnings limit
		<13>	Nature of work/seasonal
		<14>	Other personal (Specify)

===>__

>S26ORS< ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

===>_____

>S26OP< Other than the money, what is the main reason you are a temporary rather than permanent worker?

	Economic		Personal
<1>	Only type of work could find	<4>	Flexibility of schedule
		<5>	Child care problems
<2>	Hope job leads to permanent	<6>	Other family/ personal obligations
<3>	Other economic (Specify)	<7>	In school/training
		<8>	Money is better
		<9>	To obtain experience/training
		<11>	Health limitations
		<12>	Retired/SS earnings limit
		<13>	Nature of work/seasonal
===>_		<14>	Other personal (Specify)

>S26OPS< ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

==>_____

>S26DL< Earlier you said you worked as a day laborer. Would you prefer a job where you worked regularly scheduled hours?

           <1>   Yes
           <2>   No
           <3>   Depends

===>_

>S26DLS< ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

==>_____

>S26DR< People work as day laborers for a variety of reasons. What is the MAIN reason you work as a day laborer?

	Economic		Personal
<1>	Only type of work could find	<4>	Flexibility of schedule
		<5>	Child care problems
<2>	Hope job leads to permanent	<6>	Other family/ personal obligations
<3>	Other economic (Specify)	<7>	In school/training
		<8>	Money is better
		<9>	To obtain experience/training
		<10>	For the money
		<11>	Health limitations
		<12>	Retired/SS earnings limit
		<13>	Nature of work/seasonal
		<14>	Other personal (Specify)

===>__

>S26DRS< ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

==>_____

>S26DP< Other than money, what is the main reason you are a temporary rather than a permanent worker?

	Economic		Personal
<1>	Only type of work could find	<4>	Flexibility of schedule
		<5>	Child care problems
<2>	Hope job leads to permanent	<6>	Other family/ personal obligations
<3>	Other economic (Specify)	<7>	In school/training
		<8>	Money is better
		<9>	To obtain experience/training
		<11>	Health limitations
		<12>	Retired/SS earnings limit
		<13>	Nature of work/seasonal
		<14>	Other personal (Specify)

===>__

>S26DPS< ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

==>_____

>S26IC< Would you prefer to work for someone else rather than being (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor)?

<1> Yes
<2> No
<3> Depends

===>_

>S26ICS< ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

==>_____

>S26IR< People are (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor) for a variety of reasons. What is the MAIN reason you are (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor)?

Economic		Personal	
<1>	Employer laid off and hired back as temporary worker	<5>	Flexibility of schedule
		<6>	Child care problems
<2>	Only type of work could find	<7>	Other family/personal obligations
		<8>	In school/training
<3>	Hope job leads to permanent employment	<9>	Money is better
		<11>	To obtain experience/ training
<4>	Other economic (Specify)	<12>	For the money
		<13>	Health limitations
		<14>	Retired/SS earnings limit
		<15>	Nature of work/seasonal
		<16>	Other personal (Specify)

===>__

>S26IRS< ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

==>_____

>S26IP< Other than money, what is the main reason you are self- employed rather than working for someone else?

Economic		Personal	
<1>	Employer laid off and hired back as temporary worker	<5>	Flexibility of schedule
		<6>	Other family/ personal obligations
<2>	Only type of work could find	<7>	Child care problems
		<8>	In school/training
<3>	Hope job leads to permanent employment	<9>	Money is better
		<10>	To obtain experience training
<4>	Other economic (Specify)	<11>	Enjoys being own boss/ independence
		<13>	Health limitations
		<14>	Retired/SS earnings limit
		<15>	Nature of work/seasonal
		<16>	Other personal (Specify)

===>__

>S26IPS<   ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

==>_____

>S28<   Did you EVER work as a temporary worker, contractor, consultant, free-
         lancer, or on-call worker for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS)?

         <1>   Yes
         <2>   No

         ===>_

>S29<   Was this just before you began your current employment with (fill: employer's
         name from basic CPS)?

         <1>   Yes
         <2>   No

         ===>_

>S30<   (Fill: Including/Excluding) your time as a temporary worker, contractor,
         consultant, free lancer, or on call worker, how long have you worked for (fill
         employer's name from basic CPS)?

         <1>   Years
         <2>   Months
         <3>   Weeks
         <4>   Days

         ===>_

S30NUM   *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

          ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

          ===>___

>S31TM<   How long have you worked for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS)?

         <1>   Years
         <2>   Months
         <3>   Weeks
         <4>   Days

         ===>_

>S31TMn<   *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

===>___

>S31<   How long have you worked where you are currently working (fill: employer's name from basic CPS)?

                <1>   Years
                <2>   Months
                <3>   Weeks
                <4>   Days

===>_

S31num   *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

===>___

>S32<   How long have you been accepting assignments from a temporary help agency? If there have been long periods when you have been turning down assignments for reasons such as attending school, only include the time since the last interruption.

                <1>   Years
                <2>   Months
                <3>   Weeks
                <4>   Days

===>_

S32num   *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

===>___

>S33<   How long have you worked (fill: for employer's name from basic CPS/the place
         where you were assigned)?

                <1>   Years
                <2>   Months
                <3>   Weeks
                <4>   Days

                ===>_

S33num   *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

         ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

         ===>___

>S35<   How long have you worked for the company that contracts out your services?

                <1>   Years
                <2>   Months
                <3>   Weeks
                <4>   Days

                ===>_

S35num   *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

         ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

         ===>___

>S36<   How long have you worked for the employer where you were working last
         week?

                <1>   Years
                <2>   Months
                <3>   Weeks
                <4>   Days

                ===>_

S36num   *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

===>___

>S36c<   How long have you been an on-call worker?

         <1>   Years
         <2>   Months
         <3>   Weeks
         <4>   Days

         ===>_

S36cnm   *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

===>___

>S36DL<   How long have you worked as a day laborer?

         <1>   Years
         <2>   Months
         <3>   Weeks
         <4>   Days

         ===>_

S36DLn   *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

===>___

>S36PRB<   Has it been more than a year?

         <1>   Yes
         <2>   No

         ===>_

>S37<   Since you have been with (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or from
          S3b1-3,or from S6IOb1-3), have you always worked for them as (fill:
          corresponding type of temporary worker)?

          <1>   Yes
          <2>   No

          ===>_

>S37IC<   Have you ever worked for one of your clients as something other than an
          independent contractor?

          <1>   Yes
          <2>   No

          ===>_

>37ICa<   Was this other employment just before you started working as an independent
          contractor?

          <1>   Yes
          <2>   No

          ===>_

>S37a<   Was your other employment (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or from
          S3b1-3, or from S6IOb1-3), just before you started working for them as (fill:
          corresponding type of temporary worker)?

          <1>   Just before started working
          <2>   Break in service

          ===>_

>S37b<   How long were you working for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or from
          S3b1-3, or from S6IOb1-3), before you became (fill: corresponding type of
          temporary worker)?

          <1>   Years
          <2>   Months
          <3>   Weeks
          <4>   Days

          ===>_

S37bnu

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

===>__

>S38<   Just before you started working for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or your temporary help agency, contract company, etc.), were you working at a different job?

      <1>   Yes
      <2>   No

      ===>_

>S39<   Just before you started working for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or your temporary help agency, contract company, etc.), were you looking for work?

      <1>   Yes
      <2>   No

      ===>_

>S40<   What was you major activity JUST BEFORE you started working for your current employer (fill: employer's name from basic CPS or your temporary help agency, contract company, etc.)?

      <1>   Attending to personal or family obligations (including maintaining household, raising children, caring for elderly parents)
      <2>   Going to school
      <3>   In retirement
      <4>   Other (Specify)

      ===>_

>S40S<   ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

===>_____

>S42<   Before you started looking for work, were you employed in another job?

                  <1>   Yes
                  <2>   No

                  ===>_

>S43<   Did you lose that job, quit that job, or was it a temporary job that ended?

                  <1>   Lost job
                  <2>   Quit job
                  <3>   Temporary job that ended
                  <4>   Other (specify)

                  ===>_

>S43S<   ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

                  ===> _____

>S44<   How long did you work at that job?

                  <1>   Years
                  <2>   Months
                  <3>   Weeks
                  <4>   Days

                  ===>_

S44num   *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

         ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

         ===>___

>S44a<   At that job, were you employed by government, by a private company, or a
         non-profit organization?

                  <1>   Government
                  <2>   Private for Profit Company
                  <3>   Non-profit Organization
                  <4>   Self employed

                  ===>_

>S44b1<   What is the name of the government agency where you worked?

           ===>_____

>S44b2<   What is the name of the company where you worked?

           ===>_____

>S44b3<   What is the name of the nonprofit organization where you worked?

           ===>_____

>S44b4<   What was the name of your business?

           ===>_____

>S44c<   What kind fo business orindustry was this?

           ===>_____

>S44d<   Was this business or organization mainly manufacturing, retail trade,
           wholesale trade, or something else?

                 <1>   Manufacturing
                 <2>   Retail Trade
                 <3>   Wholesale Trade
                 <4>   Something else

>S45a<   Since you started working for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS), have
           you looked for other employment?

                 <1>   Yes
                 <2>   No

           ===>_

>S45SEa<   Since you became (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor), have you
           looked for a job where you would be someone else's employee rather than
           (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor)?

                 <1>   Yes
                 <2>   No

           ===>_

>S45DL<   Since you started working as a day laborer, have you looked for other
           employment?

                 <1>   Yes
                 <2>   No

                 ===>_

>S45b<   Since the beginning of December, have you looked for other employment?

                 <1>   Yes
                 <2>   No

                 ===>_

>S45SEb<   Since the beginning of December, have you looked for a job where you would
           be someone else's employee?

                 <1>   Yes
                 <2>   No

                 ===>_

>S46<   Have you been looking for a new job or (fill: an additional job/a second job)?

                 <1>   New job
                 <2>   Additional job or second job

                 ===>_

>S46TMP<   Have you been looking for temporary, short-term employment, or more long-
           term employment?

                 <1>   Temporary/short term
                 <2>   More long term
                 <3>   Either

                 ===>_

9-37

>S46TA<   Have you been looking for a job where you would NOT be working through a
          temporary help agency?

          <1>   Yes
          <2>   No

          ===>_

>S46CW<   Have you been looking for a job as something other than a contract worker?

          <1>   Yes
          <2>   No

          ===>_

>S46OCD< Have you been looking for a job in something other than (on call work/day
          labor?)

          <1>   Yes
          <2>   No

          ===>_

>S47a<   What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since (fill:
          you started working at you current job/December)?

                  ACTIVE   PASSIVE
          Contacted:
          <1>   employer directly/interview   <10>   Looked at ads
          <2>   public employment agency   <11>   Attended job training
          <3>   private employment agency   programs/courses
          <4>   friends or relatives   <12>   Other passive (specify)
          <5>   school/university   <13>   Nothing
                  employment center
          <6>   Sent out resumes/filled out
                  applications
          <7>   Checked union/professional
                  registers
          <8>   Placed or answered ads
          <9>   Other active (specify)

          ===>__

>S47aS<   ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

===>_____

>S47b<   Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

	ACTIVE		PASSIVE
	Contacted:		
<1>	employer directly/interview	<10>	Looked at ads
<2>	public employment agency	<11>	Attended job training
<3>	private employment agency		programs/courses
<4>	friends or relatives	<12>	Other passive (specify)
<5>	school/university	<13>	Nothing
	employment center		
<6>	Sent out resumes/filled out		
	applications		
<7>	Checked union/professional		
	registers		
<8>	Placed or answered ads		
<9>	Other active (specify)		

<N> No more

===>__

>S47bS<   ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

===>_____

>S47c<　　Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

	ACTIVE		PASSIVE
	Contacted:		
<1>	employer directly/interview	<10>	Looked at ads
<2>	public employment agency	<11>	Attended job training
<3>	private employment agency		programs/courses
<4>	friends or relatives	<12>	Other passive (specify)
<5>	school/university employment center	<13>	Nothing
<6>	Sent out resumes/filled out applications		
<7>	Checked union/professional registers		
<8>	Placed or answered ads		
<9>	Other active (specify)		

<N> No more

===>__

>S47cS<　　ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

===>_____

>S47d<   Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

ACTIVE	PASSIVE

Contacted:

<1>   employer directly/interview   <10>   Looked at ads

<2>   public employment agency   <11>   Attended job training

<3>   private employment agency   programs/courses

<4>   friends or relatives   <12>   Other passive (specify)

<5>   school/university   <13>   Nothing
       employment center

<6>   Sent out resumes/filled out
       applications

<7>   Checked union/professional
       registers

<8>   Placed or answered ads

<9>   Other active (specify)

<N> No more

===>__

>S47dS<   ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

===>_____

>S47e< Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

ACTIVE

Contacted:

<1> employer directly/interview
<2> public employment agency
<3> private employment agency
<4> friends or relatives
<5> school/university employment center
<6> Sent out resumes/filled out applications
<7> Checked union/professional registers
<8> Placed or answered ads
<9> Other active (specify)

PASSIVE

<10> Looked at ads
<11> Attended job training programs/courses
<12> Other passive (specify)
<13> Nothing

<N> No more

===>__

>S47eS< ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

===>_____

>S47f<   Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other
          employment since you started working at your current job?

                          ACTIVE   PASSIVE
                     Contacted:
              <1>   employer directly/interview   <10>   Looked at ads
              <2>   public employment agency   <11>   Attended job training
              <3>   private employment agency   programs/courses
              <4>   friends or relatives   <12>   Other passive (specify)
              <5>   school/university   <13>   Nothing
                     employment center
              <6>   Sent out resumes/filled out
                     applications
              <7>   Checked union/professional
                     registers
              <8>   Placed or answered ads
              <9>   Other active (specify)

          <N> No more

          ===>__

>S47fS<   ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

          ===>_____

>S47g<   Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

	ACTIVE		PASSIVE
	Contacted:		
<1>	employer directly/interview	<10>	Looked at ads
<2>	public employment agency	<11>	Attended job training
<3>	private employment agency		programs/courses
<4>	friends or relatives	<12>	Other passive (specify)
<5>	school/university employment center	<13>	Nothing
<6>	Sent out resumes/filled out applications		
<7>	Checked union/professional registers		
<8>	Placed or answered ads		
<9>	Other active (specify)		

<N> No more

===>__

>S47gS<   ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

===>_____

>S47h< Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

	ACTIVE		PASSIVE
	Contacted:		
<1>	employer directly/interview	<10>	Looked at ads
<2>	public employment agency	<11>	Attended job training
<3>	private employment agency		programs/courses
<4>	friends or relatives	<12>	Other passive (specify)
<5>	school/university employment center	<13>	Nothing
<6>	Sent out resumes/filled out applications		
<7>	Checked union/professional registers		
<8>	Placed or answered ads		
<9>	Other active (specify)		

<N> No more

===>__

>S47hS< ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

===>_____

S47i<   Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other
employment since you started working at your current job?

	ACTIVE		PASSIVE
	Contacted:		
<1>	employer directly/interview	<10>	Looked at ads
<2>	public employment agency	<11>	Attended job training
<3>	private employment agency		programs/courses
<4>	friends or relatives	<12>	Other passive (specify)
<5>	school/university	<13>	Nothing
	employment center		
<6>	Sent out resumes/filled out		
	applications		
<7>	Checked union/professional		
	registers		
<8>	Placed or answered ads		
<9>	Other active (specify)		

<N> No more

===>__

>S47iS<   ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

===>_____

>S47j<   Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

	ACTIVE		PASSIVE
	Contacted:		
<1>	employer directly/interview	<10>	Looked at ads
<2>	public employment agency	<11>	Attended job training
<3>	private employment agency		programs/courses
<4>	friends or relatives	<12>	Other passive (specify)
<5>	school/university employment center	<13>	Nothing
<6>	Sent out resumes/filled out applications		
<7>	Checked union/professional registers		
<8>	Placed or answered ads		
<9>	Other active (specify)		

<N> No more

===>__

>S47jS<   ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

===>_____

>S47k<   Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other
           employment since you started working at your current job?

                    ACTIVE   PASSIVE
           Contacted:
           <1>   employer directly/interview   <10>   Looked at ads
           <2>   public employment agency   <11>   Attended job training
           <3>   private employment agency   programs/courses
           <4>   friends or relatives   <12>   Other passive (specify)
           <5>   school/university   <13>   Nothing
                  employment center
           <6>   Sent out resumes/filled out
                  applications
           <7>   Checked union/professional
                  registers
           <8>   Placed or answered ads
           <9>   Other active (specify)

           <N> No more

           ===>__

>S47kS<   ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

           ===>_____

S47I<   Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other
            employment since you started working at your current job?

                    ACTIVE   PASSIVE
            Contacted:
            <1>   employer directly/interview   <10>   Looked at ads
            <2>   public employment agency   <11>   Attended job training
            <3>   private employment agency   programs/courses
            <4>   friends or relatives   <12>   Other passive (specify)
            <5>   school/university   <13>   Nothing
                    employment center
            <6>   Sent out resumes/filled out
                    applications
            <7>   Checked union/professional
                    registers
            <8>   Placed or answered ads
            <9>   Other active (specify)

            <N> No more

            ===>__

>S47IS<   ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

            ===>_____

>S47m<   Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

	ACTIVE		PASSIVE
	Contacted:		
<1>	employer directly/interview	<10>	Looked at ads
<2>	public employment agency	<11>	Attended job training
<3>	private employment agency		programs/courses
<4>	friends or relatives	<12>	Other passive (specify)
<5>	school/university employment center	<13>	Nothing
<6>	Sent out resumes/filled out applications		
<7>	Checked union/professional registers		
<8>	Placed or answered ads		
<9>	Other active (specify)		

<N> No more

===>__

>S47mS<   ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

===>_____

>S48LD<   I have a question about the type of employment you looked for in the last 4 weeks.

ENTER <P> TO PROCEED

===>_

>S48<   Were you looking for temporary, short-term employment, or more long-term employment?

         <1>   Temporary/Short term
         <2>   More long term
         <3>   Either/Anything I can find

         ===>_

>S48DLD<   I have a question about the type of employment you are interested in.

ENTER <P> TO PROCEED

===>_

>S48DIS<   Are you interested in temporary, short term employment, or more long term employment?

        <1>   Temporary/Short term
        <2>   More long term
        <3>   Either/Anything I can find

===>_

>S49LED<   Now I would like to ask you a few questions about your health insurance coverage and pensions.

ENTER <P> TO PROCEED

===>_

S49<   Do you have health insurance from any source?

        <1>   Yes
        <2>   No

===>_

>S50<   Do you receive this health insurance through (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or your temporary help agency, contract company, etc.)?

        <1>   Yes
        <2>   No

===>_

>S50A<   If (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or your temporary help agency, contract company, etc.) did not offer health insurance, could you have been covered by another family member's insurance?

        <1>   Yes
        <2>   No

===>_

>S51<   Does (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or your temporary help agency, contract company, etc.) pay for all, part, or none of the insurance premium?

                    <1>   All
                    <2>   Part
                    <3>   None

                    ===>_

S52a<   How did you obtain your health insurance?

                  <1> Receive health insurance through my (company/work)
                  <2> Spouse's health insurance
                  <3> Other family member's insurance
                  <4> Receive health insurance through your other job
                  <5> Receive health insurance through previous job
                  <6> Purchased insurance on your own
                  <7> Medicare
                  <8> Medicaid
                  <9> Labor union
                  <10> Association or club
                  <11> School or university
                  <12> Other (specify)

                  ===>___

>S52aS<   ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

                  ===>_____

>S53<   Does (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or your temporary help agency, contact company, etc.) offer health insurance to any of its (fill: temporary) employees?

                    <1>   Yes
                    <2>   No

                    ===>_

>S54<   Could you be in this plan if you wanted to?

                    <1>   Yes
                    <2>   No

                    ===>_

S55<   Why aren't you in this plan?

                <1>   Covered by another plan
                <2>   Traded health insurance for higher pay
                <3>   Too expensive
                <4>   Don't need health insurance
                <5>   Have a pre-existing condition
                <6>   Haven't yet worked for this employer long enough to be covered
                <7>   Contract or temporary employees not allowed in plan
                <8>   Other (specify)

                ===>_

>S55S<   ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

                ===>_____

>S56<   Why not?

                <1>   Don't work enough hours per week or weeks per year
                <2>   Contract or temporary employees not allowed in plan
                <3>   Haven't worked for this employer long enough to be covered
                <4>   H~'e a pre-existing condition
                <5>   Too expensive
                <6>   Other (specify)

                ===>_

>S56S<   ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

                ===>_____

>S57<   Does (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or you temporary help agency, contract company, etc.) offer a pension or retirement plan to any of its employees?

                <1>   Yes
                <2>   No

                ===>_

>S58<   Do you have a tax deferred retirement account such as an IRA or Keogh
        plan?

            <1>   Yes
            <2>   No

            ===>_

>S59<   Are you included in this plan?

            <1>   Yes
            <2>   No

            ===>_

>S60<   Why not?

            <1>   Poor investment
            <2>   Too expensive/can't afford it
            <3>   No one in my type of job is allowed in plan
            <4>   Don't work enough hours per week or weeks per year
            <5>   Haven't worked for this employer long enough to be covered
            <6>   Too old
            <7>   Too young
            <8>   Chose not to participate
            <9>   Other (specify)

            ===>_

>S60S< ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

            ===>_____

>S61<   Do you have a tax deferred account such as an IRA or KEOGH plan?

            <1>   Yes
            <2>   No

            ===>_

>SX<   Now I have a few questions about earnings.

        ENTER <P> TO PROCEED

        ===>_

>SXA<   For your MAIN job, what is the easiest way for you to report your total earnings BEFORE taxes or other deductions: hourly, weekly, annually, or on some other basis?

READ IF NECESSARY:

We use this information to compare the amount that people earn in different types of jobs.

        <1>   Hourly
        <2>   Weekly
        <3>   Bi-weekly
        <4>   Twice monthly
        <5>   Monthly
        <6>   Annually
        <7>   Other (specify)

     ===>_

>SXAs<   ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

===>_____

>SXB<   Do you usually receive overtime pay, tips, or commissions at your MAIN job?

        <1>   Yes
        <2>   No

     ===>_

>SXC<   (EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions,) What is your hourly rate of pay on your MAIN job?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

===>$___.___

>SXCDK<   What is your best estimate of your hourly rate of pay?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

===>$___.___

SXCR<   ****** DO NOT ASK THE RESPONDENT ******

HOURLY EARNINGS RECORDED AS: (amount) HOURLY IS THIS ENTRY
CORRECT?

    <1>   Yes
    <2>   No

    ===>_

>SXCR2<   ****** DO NOT ASK THE RESPONDENT ******

INCORRECT ENTRY WAS RECORDED AS: (amount) HOURLY CORRECT
ENTRY IS:

===>$__.__

>SXC1<   How many hours do you usually work per week at this rate?

ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS

    <01-99>

    ===>__

>SXOTP<   At your MAIN job, how much do you usually receive JUST in overtime pay,
tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?

    <1>   Per hour
    <2>   Per day
    <3>   Per week
    <4>   Per month
    <5>   Per year
    <6>   Other

    ===>_

>SXOTA<   ***** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT *****

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

===>$_____.__

SXOTH<   ***** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT *****

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

===>$___.___

>SXD1DK< What is your best estimate of how much you usually earn WEEKLY, JUST in overtime pay, tips, or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

===>$_____

>SXD1R<   ****** DO NOT ASK******

Usual (hourly/weekly/monthly/annual) earnings in overtime pay, tips or commissions recorded as: (amount) IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

        <1>   Yes
        <2>   No

        ===>_

>SXD1R2< ******** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ********

INCORRECT ENTRY WAS RECORDED AS: (amount)
CORRECT ENTRY IS:

===>$_____.___

>SXOCH< ******** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ********

INCORRECT ENTRY WAS RECORDED AS: (amount)
CORRECT ENTRY IS:

===>$___.___

>SXD1a< How many hours do you usually work per week at this rate?

ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS

===>___

SXD1b<   What is your best estimate of the number of hours per week you usually work at this rate?

ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS

===>__

>SXD1V<   I have estimated your usual WEEKLY earnings for your main job as $(amount) before taxes or other deductions. Does that sound correct?

        <1>   Yes
        <2>   No

===>_

>SXD1V2<   I have recorded:

    1.   (amount) as your hourly rate of pay.
    2.   (amount) as the number of hours you usually worked at this rate.
    3.   (amount) as the amount you usually earned (hourly/monthly/annually) in overtime pay, tips and commissions.)
    4.   (amount) as the number of hours per week you usually work at this rate.

Which piece or pieces of information do not seem to be correct?

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT:

Enter number(s) corresponding to line(s) requiring correction.

All information is correct. ENTER <P> TO PROCEED.

ENTER <N> FOR NO MORE

===>_   ===>_   ===>_   ===>_

>SXH1C<   What is your hourly rate of pay on this job, excluding overtime pay, tips or commissions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

===>$__.__

SXHC<   How many hours do you usually work per week at the rate of (amount)?

ENTER HOURS

<01-99>

===>__

>SXOTC<   How much do you usually earn (weekly/monthly/annually) just in overtime pay, tips or commissions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

===>$_____.__

>SXOHC<   How much do you usually earn hourly just in overtime pay, tips or commissions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

===>$___.__

>SXH2C<   How many hours do you usually work per week at the rate of (amount)?

ENTER HOURS

<00-99>

===>__

>SXWK1<   Then, including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what are your usual WEEKLY earnings on your main job, before taxes or other deductions?

CORRECT ENTRY IS:

===>$_____

>SXD1V3<   I have estimated your total WEEKLY earnings for your MAIN job as $(amount) WEEKLY before taxes or other deductions.

Does that sound correct?

       <1>   Yes
       <2>   No (Irreconcilable difference)

===>_

>SXD2<   Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what are your usual weekly earnings on your MAIN job, before taxes or other deductions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

===>$_____

SXD3<   Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what are your usual monthly earnings on your MAIN job, before taxes or other deductions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

===>$_____

>SXD4<   Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what are your usual annual earnings on your MAIN job, before taxes or other deductions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

===>$_____

>SXD5<   Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what are your usual bi-weekly earnings on your MAIN job, before taxes or other deductions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

===>$_____

>SXD2DK<   What is your best estimate of your usual (weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annual) earnings before taxes or other deductions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

===>$_____

SXD2R<   ****** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ******

****** REPORTED EARNINGS ARE GREATER THAN $72,000 ******)

(weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annual) earnings recorded as: (amount)
(weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annual)

IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

     <1>   Yes
     <2>   No

     ===>_

SXD2R2<   ****** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ******

INCORRECT ENTRY WAS RECORDED AS: (amount)
(weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annually)

CORRECT ENTRY IS:

===>$_____

>SXD2V<   I have recorded your total earnings for your MAIN job as $(amount)
(weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annually) before taxes or other deductions.

Is that correct?

     <1>   Yes
     <2>   No

     ===>_

>SXD2V2<   Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what are your usual
(weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annual) earnings on your MAIN job, before taxes or
other deductions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

===>$_____

SXRG4<

(weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annual) earnings recorded as: (amount)
(weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annual)

IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

       <1>   Yes
       <2>   No

       ===>_

SXRP2<

INCORRECT ENTRY WAS RECORDED AS: (amount)
(weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annual)

CORRECT ENTRY IS:

===>$_____

>SXF<   How many weeks a year do you get paid for?

NUMBER OF WEEKS

===>__

>SXG<   Even though you told me it is easier to report your earnings
(weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annually), are you PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE on
your MAIN job?

       <1>   Yes
       <2>   No

       ===>_

>SXH<   EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, What is your hourly rate of
pay on your MAIN job?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

===>$__.__

SXRG5<   ****** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ******

Hourly earnings recorded as: (amount) hourly

IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

        <1>   Yes
        <2>   No

        ===>_

XRP3<   ****** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ******

INCORRECT ENTRY WAS RECORDED AS: (amount) hourly

CORRECT ENTRY IS:

===>$__.__

>SXI<   On this job, are you a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union?

        <1>   Yes
        <2>   No

        ===>_

>SXJ<   On this job, are you covered by a union or employee association contract?

        <1>   Yes
        <2>   No

        ===>_

>SXJCK1<   ***** DO NOT ASK THE RESPONDENT *****

Did (name) provide any of the earnings information you just collected?

        <1>   Yes
        <2>   No

        ===>_

>SXJCK2<   ***** DO NOT ASK THE RESPONDENT *****

Did anyone other than (name of respondent) provide any of the earnings
information you just collected?

    <1>   Yes
    <2>   No

    ===>_

ATTACHMENT 10

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

Industry Classification Codes for Detailed Industry
(3-digit)

There are 236 categories for the employed, with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed. These categories are aggregated into 51 detailed groups and 23 major groups (see pages 11-9 through 11-11).

(Numbers in parentheses are the 1987 SIC code equivalent; see Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1987. "Pt" means part, "n.e.c." means not elsewhere classified.)

These codes correspond to Items PEIO1ICD and PEIO2ICD located in the adults record layout. These codes are located in positions 436-438 and 446-448 in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item A-IND, positions 103-105.

Code	Industry
000-009	not used
010-030	AGRICULTURE
010	Agricultural production, crops (01)
011	Agricultural production, livestock (02)
012	Veterinary services (074)
013-019	not used
020	Landscape and horticultural services (078)
021-029	not used
030	Agricultural services, n.e.c. (071, 072, 075, 076)
031-032	FORESTRY AND FISHERIES
031	Forestry (08)
032	Fishing, hunting, and trapping (09)
033-039	not used
040-050	MINING
040	Metal mining (10)
041	Coal mining (12)
042	Oil and gas extraction (13)
043-049	not used
050	Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel (14)
051-059	not used
060	CONSTRUCTION (15, 16, 17)
061-099	not used
100-392	MANUFACTURING
100-222	NONDURABLE GOODS
100-122	Food and kindred products
100	Meat products (201)
101	Dairy products (202)
102	Canned, frozen and preserved fruits and vegetables (203)
103-109	not used
110	Grain mill products (204)
111	Bakery products (205)
112	Sugar and confectionery products (206)
113-119	not used
120	Beverage industries (208)
121	Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products (207, 209)

Code	Industry
122	Not specified food industries
123-129	not used
130	Tobacco manufactures (21)
131	not used
132-150	Textile mill products
132	Knitting mills (225)
133-139	not used
140	Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods (226)
141	Carpets and rugs (227)
142	Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (221-224, 228)
143-149	not used
150	Miscellaneous textile mill products (229)
151-152	Apparel and other finished textile products
151	Apparel and accessories, except knit (231-238)
152	Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (239)
153-159	not used
160-162	Paper and allied products
160	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (261-263)
161	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products (267)
162	Paperboard containers and boxes (265)
163-170	not used
171-172	Printing, publishing, and allied industries
171	Newspaper publishing and printing (271)
172	Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers (272-279)
173-179	not used
180-192	Chemicals and allied products
180	Plastics, synthetics, and resins (282)
181	Drugs (283)
182	Soaps and cosmetics (284)
183-189	not used
190	Paints, varnishes, and related products (285)
191	Agricultural chemicals (287)
192	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals (281, 286, 289)
193-199	not used
200-201	Petroleum and coal products
200	Petroleum refining (291)
201	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products (295, 299)
202-209	not used
210-212	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products
210	Tires and inner tubes (301)
211	Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting (302-306)
212	Miscellaneous plastics products (308)
213-219	not used
220-222	Leather and leather products
220	Leather tanning and finishing (311)
221	Footwear, except rubber and plastic (313, 314)
222	Leather products, except footwear (315-317, 319)
223-229	not used
230-392	DURABLE GOODS
230-241	Lumber and wood products, except furniture
230	Logging (241)
231	Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243)
232	Wood buildings and mobile homes (245)
233-240	not used
241	Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249)
242	Furniture and fixtures (25)

Code	Industry
243-249	not used
250-262	Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products
250	Glass and glass products (321-323)
251	Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327)
252	Structural clay products (325)
253-260	not used
261	Pottery and related products (326)
262	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329)
263-269	not used
270-301	Metal industries
270	Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331)
271	Iron and steel foundries (332)
272	Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3353-3355, 3363, 3365)
273-279	not used
280	Other primary metal industries (3331, 3339, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3364, 3366, 3369, 339)
281	Cutlery, handtools, and general hardware (342)
282	Fabricated structural metal products (344)
283-289	not used
290	Screw machine products (345)
291	Metal forgings and stampings (346)
292	Ordnance (348)
293-299	not used
300	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (341, 343, 347, 349)
301	Not specified metal industries
302-309	not used
310-332	Machinery and computing equipment
310	Engines and turbines (351)
311	Farm machinery and equipment (352)
312	Construction and material handling machines (353)
313-319	not used
320	Metalworking machinery (354)
321	Office and accounting machines (3578, 3579)
322	Computers and related equipment (3571-3577)
323-330	not used
331	Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358, 359)
332	Not specified machinery
333-339	not used
340-350	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
340	Household appliances (363)
341	Radio, TV, and communication equipment (365, 366)
342	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c. (361, 362, 364, 367, 369)
343-349	not used
350	Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
351-370	Transportation equipment
351	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371)
352	Aircraft and parts (372)
353-359	not used
360	Ship and boat building and repairing (373)
361	Railroad locomotives and equipment (374)
362	Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376)
363-369	not used
370	Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 379)
371-381	Professional and photographic equipment, and watches
371	Scientific and controlling instruments (381, 382 except 3827)
372	Medical, dental, and optical instruments and supplies (3827, 384, 385)
373-379	not used

Code	Industry
380	Photographic equipment and supplies (386)
381	Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387)
382-389	not used
390	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394)
391	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 except 394)
392	Not specified manufacturing industries
393-399	not used
400-472	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES
400-432	TRANSPORTATION
400	Railroads (40)
401	Bus service and urban transit (41, except 412)
402	Taxicab service (412)
403-409	not used
410	Trucking service (421, 423)
411	Warehousing and storage (422)
412	U.S. Postal Service (43)
413-419	not used
420	Water transportation (44)
421	Air transportation (45)
422	Pipe lines, except natural gas (46)
423-431	not used
432	Services incidental to transportation (47)
433-439	not used
440-442	COMMUNICATIONS
440	Radio and television broadcasting and cable (483, 484)
441	Telephone communications (481)
442	Telegraph and miscellaneous communications services (482, 489)
443-449	not used
450-472	UTILITIES AND SANITARY SERVICES
450	Electric light and power (491)
451	Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496)
452	Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)
453-469	not used
470	Water supply and irrigation (494, 497)
471	Sanitary services (495)
472	Not specified utilities
473-499	not used
500-571	WHOLESALE TRADE
500-532	Durable Goods
500	Motor vehicles and equipment (501)
501	Furniture and home furnishings (502)
502	Lumber and construction materials (503)
503-509	not used
510	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies (504)
511	Metals and minerals, except petroleum (505)
512	Electrical goods (506)
513-520	not used
521	Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies (507)
522-529	not used
530	Machinery, equipment, and supplies (508)
531	Scrap and waste materials (5093)
532	Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods (509 except 5093)
533-539	not used

Code	Industry
540-571	Nondurable Goods
540	Paper and paper products (511)
541	Drugs, chemicals and allied products (512, 516)
542	Apparel, fabrics, and notions (513)
543-549	not used
550	Groceries and related products (514)
551	Farm-product raw materials (515)
552	Petroleum products (517)
553-559	not used
560	Alcoholic beverages (518)
561	Farm supplies (5191)
562	Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods (5192-5199)
563-570	not used
571	Not specified wholesale trade
572-579	not used
580-691	RETAIL TRADE
580	Lumber and building material retailing (521, 523)
581	Hardware stores (525)
582	Retail nurseries and garden stores (526)
583-589	not used
590	Mobile home dealers (527)
591	Department stores (531)
592	Variety stores (533)
593-599	not used
600	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (539)
601	Grocery stores (541)
602	Dairy products stores (545)
603-609	not used
610	Retail bakeries (546)
611	Food stores, n.e.c. (542, 543, 544, 549)
612	Motor vehicle dealers (551, 552)
613-619	not used
620	Auto and home supply stores (553)
621	Gasoline service stations (554)
622	Miscellaneous vehicle dealers (555, 556, 557, 559)
623	Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe (56, except 566)
624-629	not used
630	Shoe stores (566)
631	Furniture and home furnishings stores (571)
632	Household appliance stores (572)
633	Radio, TV, and computer stores (5731, 5734)
634-639	not used
640	Music stores (5735, 5736)
641	Eating and drinking places (58)
642	Drug stores (591)
643-649	not used
650	Liquor stores (592)
651	Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores (5941, 5945, 5946)
652	Book and stationery stores (5942, 5943)
653-659	not used
660	Jewelry stores (5944)
661	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops (5947)
662	Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores (5949)
663	Catalog and mail order houses (5961)
664-669	not used
670	Vending machine operators (5962)

Code	Industry
671	Direct selling establishments (5963)
672	Fuel dealers (598)
673-680	not used
681	Retail florists (5992)
682	Miscellaneous retail stores (593, 5948, 5993-5995, 5999)
683-690	not used
691	Not specified retail trade
692-699	not used
700-712	FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE
700	Banking (60 except 603 and 606)
701	Savings institutions, including credit unions (603, 606)
702	Credit agencies, n.e.c. (61)
703-709	not used
710	Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies (62, 67)
711	Insurance (63, 64)
712	Real estate, including real estate-insurance offices (65)
713-720	not used
721-760	BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES
721	Advertising (731)
722	Services to dwellings and other buildings (734)
723-730	not used
731	Personnel supply services (736)
732	Computer and data processing services (737)
733-739	not used
740	Detective and protective services (7381, 7382)
741	Business services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 7383-7389)
742	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers (751)
743-749	not used
750	Automotive parking and carwashes (752, 7542)
751	Automotive repair and related services (753, 7549)
752	Electrical repair shops (762, 7694)
753-759	not used
760	Miscellaneous repair services (763, 764, 7692, 7699)
761-791	PERSONAL SERVICES
761	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS (88)
762-791	PERSONAL SERVICES, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
762	Hotels and motels (701)
763-769	not used
770	Lodging places, except hotels and motels (702, 703, 704)
771	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services (721 except part 7219)
772	Beauty shops (723)
773-779	not used
780	Barber shops (724)
781	Funeral service and crematories (726)
782	Shoe repair shops (725)
783-789	not used
790	Dressmaking shops (part 7219)
791	Miscellaneous personal services (722, 729)
792-799	not used

Code	Industry
800-810	ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES
800	Theaters and motion pictures (781-783, 792)
801	Video tape rental (784)
802	Bowling centers (793)
803-809	not used
810	Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799)
811	not used
812-893	PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES
812-830	MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS
812	Offices and clinics of physicians (801, 803)
813-819	not used
820	Offices and clinics of dentists (802)
821	Offices and clinics of chiropractors (8041)
822	Offices and clinics of optometrists (8042)
823-829	not used
830	Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8043, 8049)
831	HOSPITALS (806)
832-840	MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS (Continued)
832	Nursing and personal care facilities (805)
833-839	not used
840	Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809)
841	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (also includes codes 872-893)
841	Legal services (81)
842-860	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
842	Elementary and secondary schools (821)
843-849	not used
850	Colleges and universities (822)
851	Vocational schools (824)
852	Libraries (823)
853-859	not used
860	Educational services, n.e.c. (829)
861-871	SOCIAL SERVICES
861	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833)
862	Child day care services (part 835)
863	Family child care homes (part 835)
864-869	not used
870	Residential care facilities, without nursing (836)
871	Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839)
872-893	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840)
872	Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84)
873	Labor unions (863)
874-879	not used
880	Religious organizations (866)
881	Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869)
882	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871)
883-889	not used
890	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872)
891	Research, development, and testing services (873)
892	Management and public relations services (874)
893	Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)
894-899	not used

Code	Industry
900-932	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
900	Executive and legislative offices (911-913)
901	General government, n.e.c. (919)
902-909	not used
910	Justice, public order, and safety (92)
911-920	not used
921	Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy (93)
922	Administration of human resources programs (94)
923-929	not used
930	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs (95)
931	Administration of economic programs (96)
932	National security and international affairs (97)
933-990	not used
991	Assigned to persons whose labor force status is unemployed and whose last job was Armed Forces

These codes correspond to Items PRDTIND1 and PRDTIND2 located in positions 472-475 of the adult record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes are located in positions 0157-0158.

Detailed Industry	Recode	Industry Code
Agriculture Service	01	012-030
Other Agriculture	02	010-011
Mining	03	040-050
Construction	04	060
Manufacturing (Durable Goods)		
Lumber and wood products, except furniture	05	230-241
Furniture and fixtures	06	242
Stone clay, glass, and concrete product	07	250-262
Primary metals	08	270-280
Fabricated metal	09	281-300
Not specified metal industries	10	301
Machinery, except electrical	11	310-332
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	12	340-350
Motor vehicles and equipment	13	351
Aircraft and parts	14	352
Other transportation equipment	15	360-370
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	16	371-382
Toys, amusements, and sporting goods	17	390
Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing industries	18	391-392
Manufacturing (Nondurable Goods)		
Food and kindred products	19	100-122
Tobacco manufactures	20	130
Textile mill products	21	132-150
Apparel and other finished textile products	22	151-152
Paper and allied products	23	160-162
Printing, publishing and allied industries	24	171-172
Chemicals and allied products	25	180-192
Petroleum and coal products	26	200-201
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	27	210-212
Leather and leather products	28	220-222
Transportation	29	400-432
Communications	30	440-442
Utilities and Sanitary Services	31	450-472
Wholesale Trade	32	500-571
Retail Trade	33	580-691
Banking and Other Finance	34	700-710
Insurance and Real Estate	35	711-712
Private Household Services	36	761
Business Services	37	721-750

Detailed Industry	Recode	Industry Code
Repair Services	38	751-760
Personal Services, Except Private Household	39	762-791
Entertainment and Recreation Services	40	800-810
Hospitals	41	831
Health Services, Except Hospitals	42	812-830
		832-840
Educational Services	43	842-860
Social Services	44	861-871
Other Professional Services	45	841,872-893
Forestry and Fisheries	46	031,032
Justice, Public Order and Safety	47	910
Administration of Human Resource Programs	48	922
National Security and Internal Affairs	49	932
Other Public Administration	50	900,901,921,930,931
Armed Forces last job, currently employed	51	991

Major Industry Recodes
(01-23)

These codes correspond to Items PRMJIND1 and PRMJIND2 located in positions 482-485 of the adults record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes are located in positions 0155-0156.

Major Industry	Recode	Industry Code
Agriculture	01	010-030
Mining	02	040-050
Construction	03	060
Manufacturing		
(Durable Goods)	04	230-392
Nondurable Goods	05	100-222
Transportation, communications		
and other public utilities		
Transportation	06	400-432
Communications and public utilities		
Communications	07	440-442
Utilities and sanitary service	08	450-472
Wholesale Trade		
Wholesale trade	09	500-571
Retail Trade	10	580-691
Finance, insurance, and real estate	11	700-712
Services		
Private households	12	761
Miscellaneous services		
Business and Repair Services	13	721-760
Personal services, except pri. hhlds.	14	762-791
Entertainment and recreation services	15	800-810
Professional and related Services		
Hospitals	16	831
Medical services, except hospitals	17	812-830, 832-840
Educational services	18	842-860
Social services	19	861-871
Other professional services	20	841, 872-893
Forestry and fisheries	21	031-032
Public administration	22	900-932
Armed forces	23	991

ATTACHMENT 11

OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATIONS

Occupational Classification Codes for Detailed Occupational Categories
(3-digit)

There are 500 categories for the employed with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed. These categories are aggregated into 46 detailed groups and 14 major groups (see pages 12-15 through 12-17).

The classification is developed from the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification. "n.e.c." is the abbreviation for not elsewhere classified.

These codes correspond to Items PEIO1OCD and PEIO2OCD located in the adults record layout. These codes are located in positions 439-441 and 449-451 in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item A-OCC, positions 106-108.

Code	Occupation
000-199	MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS
000-037	EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS
000-003	not used
004	Chief executives and general administrators, public administration (112)
005	Administrators and officials, public administration (1132-1139)
006	Administrators, protective services (1131)
007	Financial managers (122)
008	Personnel and labor relations managers (123)
009	Purchasing managers (124)
010-012	not used
013	Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations (125)
014	Administrators, education and related fields (128)
015	Managers, medicine and health (131)
016	not used
017	Managers, food serving and lodging establishments (1351)
018	Managers, properties and real estate (1353)
019	Funeral directors (part 1359)
020	not used
021	Managers, service organizations, n.e.c. (127, 1352, 1354, part 1359)
022	Managers and administrators, n.e.c. (121, 126, 132-1343, 136-139)
023-037	Management Related Occupations
023	Accountants and auditors (1412)
024	Underwriters (1414)
025	Other financial officers (1415, 1419)
026	Management analysts (142)
027	Personnel, training, and labor relations specialists (143)
028	Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products (1443)
029	Buyers, wholesale and retail trade except farm products (1442)
030-032	not used
033	Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c. (1449)
034	Business and promotion agents (145)
035	Construction inspectors (1472)
036	Inspectors and compliance officers, except construction (1473)
037	Management related occupations, n.e.c. (149)
038-042	not used
043-199	PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS
043-063	Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors

Code	Occupation
043	Architects (161)
044-059	Engineers
044	Aerospace (1622)
045	Metallurgical and materials (1623)
046	Mining (1624)
047	Petroleum (1625)
048	Chemical (1626)
049	Nuclear (1627)
050-052	not used
053	Civil (1628)
054	Agricultural (1632)
055	Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636)
056	Industrial (1634)
057	Mechanical (1635)
058	Marine and naval architects (1637)
059	Engineers, n.e.c. (1639)
060-062	not used
063	Surveyors and mapping scientists (164)
064-068	Mathematical and Computer Scientists
064	Computer systems analysts and scientists (171)
065	Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172)
066	Actuaries (1732)
067	Statisticians (1733)
068	Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739)
069-083	Natural Scientists
069	Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843)
070-072	not used
073	Chemists, except biochemists (1845)
074	Atmospheric and space scientists (1846)
075	Geologists and geodesists (1847)
076	Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849)
077	Agricultural and food scientists (1853)
078	Biological and life scientists (1854)
079	Forestry and conservation scientists (1852)
080-082	not used
083	Medical scientists (1855)
084-089	Health Diagnosing Occupations
084	Physicians (261)
085	Dentists (262)
086	Veterinarians (27)
087	Optometrists (281)
088	Podiatrists (283)
089	Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289)
090-094	not used
095-106	Health Assessment and Treating Occupations
095	Registered nurses (29)
096	Pharmacists (301)
097	Dietitians (302)
098-105	Therapists
098	Respiratory therapists (3031)
099	Occupational therapists (3032)
100-102	not used
103	Physical therapists (3033)
104	Speech therapists (3034)
105	Therapists, n.e.c. (3039)
106	Physicians' assistants (304)
107-112	not used

Code	Occupation
113-154	Teachers, Postsecondary
113	Earth, environmental, and marine science teachers (2212)
114	Biological science teachers (2213)
115	Chemistry teachers (2214)
116	Physics teachers (2215)
117	Natural science teachers, n.e.c. (2216)
118	Psychology teachers (2217)
119	Economics teachers (2218)
120-122	not used
123	History teachers (2222)
124	Political science teachers (2223)
125	Sociology teachers (2224)
126	Social science teachers, n.e.c. (2225)
127	Engineering teachers (2226)
128	Mathematical science teachers (2227)
129	Computer science teachers (2228)
130-132	not used
133	Medical science teachers (2231)
134	Health specialties teachers (2232)
135	Business, commerce, and marketing teachers (2233)
136	Agriculture and forestry teachers (2234)
137	Art, drama, and music teachers (2235)
138	Physical education teachers (2236)
139	Education teachers (2237)
140-142	not used
143	English teachers (2238)
144	Foreign language teachers (2242)
145	Law teachers (2243)
146	Social work teachers (2244)
147	Theology teachers (2245)
148	Trade and industrial teachers (2246)
149	Home economics teachers (2247)
150-152	not used
153	Teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c. (2249)
154	Postsecondary teachers, subject not specified
155-159	Teachers, Except Postsecondary
155	Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten (231)
156	Teachers, elementary school (232)
157	Teachers, secondary school (233)
158	Teachers, special education (235)
159	Teachers, n.e.c. (236, 239)
160-162	not used
163	Counselors, Educational and Vocational (24)
164-165	Librarians, Archivists, and Curators
164	Librarians (251)
165	Archivists and curators (252)
166-173	Social Scientists and Urban Planners
166	Economists (1912)
167	Psychologists (1915)
168	Sociologists (1916)
169	Social scientists, n.e.c. (1913, 1914, 1919)
170-172	not used
173	Urban planners (192)

Code	Occupation
174-177	Social, Recreation, and Religious Workers
174	Social workers (2032)
175	Recreation workers (2033)
176	Clergy (2042)
177	Religious workers, n.e.c. (2049)
178	Lawyers and Judges (211-212)
179-182	not used
183-199	Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes
183	Authors (321)
184	Technical writers (398)
185	Designers (322)
186	Musicians and composers (323)
187	Actors and directors (324)
188	Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist printmakers (325)
189	Photographers (326)
190-192	not used
193	Dancers (327)
194	Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c. (328, 329)
195	Editors and reporters (331)
196	not used
197	Public relations specialists (332)
198	Announcers (333)
199	Athletes (34)
200-202	not used
203-389	TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS
203-235	TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS
203-208	Health Technologists and Technicians
203	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians (362)
204	Dental hygienists (363)
205	Health record technologists and technicians (364)
206	Radiologic technicians (365)
207	Licensed practical nurses (366)
208	Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c. (369)
209-212	not used
213-235	Technologists and Technicians, Except Health
213-218	Engineering and Related Technologists and Technicians
213	Electrical and electronic technicians (3711)
214	Industrial engineering technicians (3712)
215	Mechanical engineering technicians (3713)
216	Engineering technicians, n.e.c. (3719)
217	Drafting occupations (372)
218	Surveying and mapping technicians (373)
219-222	not used
223-225	Science Technicians
223	Biological technicians (382)
224	Chemical technicians (3831)
225	Science technicians, n.e.c. (3832, 3833, 384, 389)
226-235	Technicians, Except Health, Engineering, and Science
226	Airplane pilots and navigators (825)
227	Air traffic controllers (392)
228	Broadcast equipment operators (393)
229	Computer programmers (3971, 3972)
230-232	not used
233	Tool programmers, numerical control (3974)

Code	Occupation
234	Legal assistants (396)
235	Technicians, n.e.c. (399)
236-242	not used
243-285	SALES OCCUPATIONS
243	Supervisors and Proprietors, Sales Occupations (40)
244-252	not used
253-257	Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services
253	Insurance sales occupations (4122)
254	Real estate sales occupations (4123)
255	Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124)
256	Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)
257	Sales occupations, other business services (4152)
258-259	Sales Representatives, Commodities, Except Retail
258	Sales engineers (421)
259	Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale (423, 424)
260-262	not used
263-278	Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services
263	Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats (4342, 4344)
264	Sales workers, apparel (4346)
265	Sales workers, shoes (4351)
266	Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings (4348)
267	Sales workers, radio, TV, hi-fi, and appliances (4343, 4352)
268	Sales workers, hardware and building supplies (4353)
269	Sales workers, parts (4367)
270-273	not used
274	Sales workers, other commodities (4345, 4347, 4354, 4356, 4359, 4362, 4369)
275	Sales counter clerks (4363)
276	Cashiers (4364)
277	Street and door-to-door sales workers (4366)
278	News vendors (4365)
279-282	not used
283-285	Sales Related Occupations
283	Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales (445)
284	Auctioneers (447)
285	Sales support occupations, n.e.c. (444, 446, 449)
286-302	not used
303-389	ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL
303-307	Supervisors, Administrative Support Occupations
303	Supervisors, general office (4511, 4513, 4514, 4516, 4519, 4529)
304	Supervisors, computer equipment operators (4512)
305	Supervisors, financial records processing (4521)
306	Chief communications operators (4523)
307	Supervisors, distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks (4522, 4524-4528)
308-309	Computer Equipment Operators
308	Computer operators (4612)
309	Peripheral equipment operators (4613)
310-312	not used
313-315	Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists
313	Secretaries (4622)
314	Stenographers (4623)
315	Typists (4624)
316-323	Information Clerks
316	Interviewers (4642)
317	Hotel clerks (4643)
318	Transportation ticket and reservation agents (4644)

Code	Occupation
319	Receptionists (4645)
320-322	not used
323	Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)
324	not used
325-336	Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial
325	Classified-ad clerks (4662)
326	Correspondence clerks (4663)
327	Order clerks (4664)
328	Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)
329	Library clerks (4694)
330-334	not used
335	File clerks (4696)
336	Records clerks (4699)
337-344	Financial Records Processing Occupations
337	Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)
338	Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)
339	Billing clerks (4715)
340-342	not used
343	Cost and rate clerks (4716)
344	Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)
345-347	Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators
345	Duplicating machine operators (4722)
346	Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)
347	Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)
348-353	Communications Equipment Operators
348	Telephone operators (4732)
350-352	not used
353	Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4733, 4739)
354-357	Mail and Message Distributing Occupations
354	Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)
355	Mail carriers, postal service (4743)
356	Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)
357	Messengers (4745)
358	not used
359-374	Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks
359	Dispatchers (4751)
360-362	not used
363	Production coordinators (4752)
364	Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks (4753)
365	Stock and inventory clerks (4754)
366	Meter readers (4755)
367	not used
368	Weighers, measurers, checkers, and samplers (4756, 4757)
369-372	not used
373	Expediters (4758)
374	Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c. (4759)
375-378	Adjusters and Investigators
375	Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators (4782)
376	Investigators and adjusters, except insurance (4783)
377	Eligibility clerks, social welfare (4784)
378	Bill and account collectors (4786)
379-389	Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations
379	General office clerks (463)
380-382	not used
383	Bank tellers (4791)
384	Proofreaders (4792)
385	Data-entry keyers (4793)

Code	Occupation
386	Statistical clerks (4794)
387	Teachers' aides (4795)
388	not used
389	Administrative support occupations, n.e.c. (4787, 4799)
390-402	not used
403-469	SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
403-407	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS
403	Launderers and ironers (503)
404	Cooks, private household (504)
405	Housekeepers and butlers (505)
406	Child care workers, private household (506)
407	Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509)
408-412	not used
413-427	PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
413-415	Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations
413	Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111)
414	Supervisors, police and detectives (5112)
415	Supervisors, guards (5113)
416-417	Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations
416	Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122)
417	Firefighting occupations (5123)
418-424	Police and Detectives
418	Police and detectives, public service (5132)
419-422	not used
423	Sheriffs, bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134)
424	Correctional institution officers (5133)
425-432	Guards
425	Crossing guards (5142)
426	Guards and police, except public service (5144)
427	Protective service occupations, n.e.c. (5149)
428-432	not used
433-469	SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD
433-444	Food Preparation and Service Occupations
433	Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations (5211)
434	Bartenders (5212)
435	Waiters and waitresses (5213)
436	Cooks (5214, 5215)
437	not used
438	Food counter, fountain and related occupations (5216)
439	Kitchen workers, food preparation (5217)
440-442	not used
443	Waiters'/waitresses' assistants (5218)
444	Miscellaneous food preparation occupations (5219)
445-447	Health Service Occupations
445	Dental assistants (5232)
446	Health aides, except nursing (5233)
447	Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants (5236)
448-455	Cleaning and Building Service Occupations, Except Household
448	Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers (5241)
449	Maids and housemen (5242, 5249)
450-452	not used
453	Janitors and cleaners (5244)
454	Elevator operators (5245)
455	Pest control occupations (5246)

Code	Occupation
456-469	Personal Service Occupations
456	Supervisors, personal service occupations (5251)
457	Barbers (5252)
458	Hairdressers and cosmetologists (5253)
459	Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities (5254)
460	not used
461	Guides (5255)
462	Ushers (5256)
463	Public transportation attendants (5257)
464	Baggage porters and bellhops (5262)
465	Welfare service aides (5263)
466	Family child care providers (part 5264)
467	Early childhood teacher's assistants (part 5264)
468	Child care workers, n.e.c. (part 5264)
469	Personal service occupations, n.e.c. (5258, 5269)
470-472	not used
473-499	FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS
473-476	Farm Operators and Managers
473	Farmers, except horticultural (5512-5514)
474	Horticultural specialty farmers (5515)
475	Managers, farms, except horticultural (5522-5524)
476	Managers, horticultural specialty farms (5525)
477-489	Other Agricultural and Related Occupations
477-484	Farm Occupations, Except Managerial
477	Supervisors, farm workers (5611)
478	not used
479	Farm workers (5612-5617)
480-482	not used
483	Marine life cultivation workers (5618)
484	Nursery workers (5619)
485-489	Related Agricultural Occupations
485	Supervisors, related agricultural occupations (5621)
486	Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm (5622)
487	Animal caretakers, except farm (5624)
488	Graders and sorters, agricultural products (5625)
489	Inspectors, agricultural products (5627)
490-493	not used
494-496	Forestry and Logging Occupations
494	Supervisors, forestry and logging workers (571)
495	Forestry workers, except logging (572)
496	Timber cutting and logging occupations (573, 579)
497-499	Fishers, Hunters, and Trappers
497	Captains and other officers, fishing vessels (part 8241)
498	Fishers (583)
499	Hunters and trappers (584)
500-502	not used
503-699	PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS
503-552	Mechanics and Repairers
503	Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (60)
504	not used
505-549	Mechanics and Repairers, Except Supervisors
505-517	Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers
505	Automobile mechanics (part 6111)
506	Automobile mechanic apprentices (part 6111)
507	Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics (6112)

Code	Occupation
508	Aircraft engine mechanics (6113)
509	Small engine repairers (6114)
510-513	not used
514	Automobile body and related repairers (6115)
515	Aircraft mechanics, except engine (6116)
516	Heavy equipment mechanics (6117)
517	Farm equipment mechanics (6118)
518	Industrial machinery repairers (613)
519	Machinery maintenance occupations (614)
520-522	not used
523-533	Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repairers
523	Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment (6151, 6153, 6155)
524	not used
525	Data processing equipment repairers (6154)
526	Household appliance and power tool repairers (6156)
527	Telephone line installers and repairers (6157)
528	not used
529	Telephone installers and repairers (6158)
530-532	not used
533	Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers (6152, 6159)
534	Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics (616)
535-549	Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers
535	Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers (6171, 6172)
536	Locksmiths and safe repairers (6173)
537	not used
538	Office machine repairers (6174)
539	Mechanical controls and valve repairers (6175)
540-542	not used
543	Elevator installers and repairers (6176)
544	Millwrights (6178)
545-546	not used
547	Specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c. (6177, 6179)
548	not used
549	Not specified mechanics and repairers
550-552	not used
553-599	Construction Trades
553-558	Supervisors, Construction Occupations
553	Supervisors, brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters (6312)
554	Supervisors, carpenters and related workers (6313)
555	Supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers (6314)
556	Supervisors, painters, paperhangers, and plasterers (6315)
557	Supervisors, plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (6316)
558	Supervisors, construction, n.e.c. (6311, 6318)
559-562	not used
563-599	Construction Trades, Except Supervisors
563	Brickmasons and stonemasons (part 6412, part 6413)
564	Brickmason and stonemason apprentices (part 6412, part 6413)
565	Tile setters, hard and soft (part 6414, part 6462)
566	Carpet installers (part 6462)
567	Carpenters (part 6422)
568	not used
569	Carpenter apprentices (part 6422)
570-572	not used
573	Drywall installers (6424)
574	not used
575	Electricians (part 6432)
576	Electrician apprentices (part 6432)

Code	Occupation
577	Electrical power installers and repairers (6433)
578	not used
579	Painters, construction and maintenance (6442)
582	not used
583	Paperhangers (6443)
584	Plasterers (6444)
585	Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (part 645)
586	not used
587	Plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices (part 645)
588	Concrete and terrazzo finishers (6463)
589	Glaziers (6464)
590-592	not used
593	Insulation workers (6465)
594	Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators (6466)
595	Roofers (6468)
596	Sheetmetal duct installers (6472)
597	Structural metal workers (6473)
598	Drillers, earth (6474)
599	Construction trades, n.e.c. (6467, 6475, 6476, 6479)
600-612	not used
613-617	Extractive Occupations
613	Supervisors, extractive occupations (632)
614	Drillers, oil well (652)
615	Explosives workers (653)
616	Mining machine operators (654)
617	Mining occupations, n.e.c. (656)
618-627	not used
628-699	Precision Production Occupations
628	Supervisors, production occupations (67, 71)
629-633	not used
634-655	Precision Metal Working Occupations
634	Tool and die makers (part 6811)
635	Tool and die maker apprentices (part 6811)
636	Precision assemblers, metal (6812)
637	Machinists (part 6813)
638	not used
639	Machinist apprentices (part 6813)
640-642	not used
643	Boilermakers (6814)
644	Precision grinders, filers, and tool sharpeners (6816)
645	Patternmakers and model makers, metal (6817)
646	Lay-out workers (6821)
647	Precious stones and metals workers (Jewelers) (6822, 6866)
648	not used
649	Engravers, metal (6823)
650-652	not used
653	Sheet metal workers (part 6824)
654	Sheet metal worker apprentices (part 6824)
655	Miscellaneous precision metal workers (6829)
656-659	Precision Woodworking Occupations
656	Patternmakers and model makers, wood (6831)
657	Cabinet makers and bench carpenters (6832)
658	Furniture and wood finishers (6835)
659	Miscellaneous precision woodworkers (6839)
660-665	not used
666-674	Precision Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Workers
666	Dressmakers (part 6852, part 7752)

Code	Occupation
667	Tailors (part 6852)
668	Upholsterers (6853)
669	Shoe repairers (6854)
670-673	not used
674	Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers (6856, 6859, part 7752)
675-684	Precision Workers, Assorted Materials
675	Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers (6861)
676	Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters (6862)
677	Optical goods workers (6864, part 7477, part 7677)
678	Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians (6865)
679	Bookbinders (6844)
680-682	not used
683	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers (6867)
684	Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c. (6869)
685	not used
686-688	Precision Food Production Occupations
686	Butchers and meat cutters (6871)
687	Bakers (6872)
688	Food batchmakers (6873, 6879)
689-693	Precision Inspectors, Testers, and Related Workers
689	Inspectors, testers, and graders (6881, 828)
690-692	not used
693	Adjusters and calibrators (6882)
694-699	Plant and System Operators
694	Water and sewage treatment plant operators (691)
695	Power plant operators (part 693)
696	Stationary engineers (part 693, 7668)
697-698	not used
699	Miscellaneous plant and system operators (692, 694, 695, 696)
700-702	not used
703-889	OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS
703-799	MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND INSPECTORS
703-779	Machine Operators and Tenders, Except Precision
703-715	Metal Working and Plastic Working Machine Operators
703	Lathe and turning machine set-up operators (7312)
704	Lathe and turning machine operators (7512)
705	Milling and planing machine operators (7313, 7513)
706	Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)
707	Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)
708	Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)
709	Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)
710-712	not used
713	Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)
714	Numerical control machine operators (7326)
715	Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)
716	not used
717	Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)
718	not used
719-725	Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators
719	Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)
720-722	not used
723	Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)
724	Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)
725	Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)
726-733	Woodworking Machine Operators
726	Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)

Code	Occupation
727	Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)
728	Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)
729	Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)
730-732	not used
733	Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)
734-737	Printing Machine Operators
734	Printing press operators (7443, 7643)
735	Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)
736	Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)
737	Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)
738-749	Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators
738	Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)
739	Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)
740-742	not used
743	Textile cutting machine operators (7654)
744	Textile sewing machine operators (7655)
745	Shoe machine operators (7656)
746	not used
747	Pressing machine operators (7657)
748	Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)
749	Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)
750-752	not used
753-779	Machine Operators, Assorted Materials
753	Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)
754	Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)
755	Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)
756	Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)
757	Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7476, 7666, 7676)
758	Compressing and compacting machine operators (7467, 7667)
759	Painting and paint spraying machine operators (7669)
760-762	not used
763	Roasting and baking machine operators, food (7472, 7672)
764	Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators (7673)
765	Folding machine operators (7474, 7674)
766	Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, except food (7675)
767	not used
768	Crushing and grinding machine operators (part 7477, part 7677)
769	Slicing and cutting machine operators (7478, 7678)
770-772	not used
773	Motion picture projectionists (part 7479)
774	Photographic process machine operators (6863, 6868, 7671)
775-776	not used
777	Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. (part 7479, 7665, 7679)
778	not used
779	Machine operators, not specified
780-782	not used
783-795	Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations
783	Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714)
784	Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717)
785	Assemblers (772, 774)
786	Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753)
787	Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755)
788	not used
789	Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7756)
790-792	not used
793	Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757)
794	not used

Code	Occupation
795	Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7758, 7759)
796-799	Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers
796	Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787)
797	Production testers (783)
798	Production samplers and weighers (784)
799	Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785)
800-802	not used
803-859	TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS
803-814	Motor Vehicle Operators
803	Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)
804	Truck drivers (8212-8214)
805	not used
806	Driver-sales workers (8218)
807	not used
808	Bus drivers (8215)
809	Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)
810-812	not used
813	Parking lot attendants (874)
814	Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)
815-822	not used
823-834	Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles
823-826	Rail Transportation Occupations
823	Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)
824	Locomotive operating occupations (8232)
825	Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)
826	Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)
827	not used
828-834	Water Transportation Occupations
828	Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)
829	Sailors and deckhands (8243)
830-832	not used
833	Marine engineers (8244)
834	Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)
835-842	not used
843-859	Material Moving Equipment Operators
843	Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (8312)
844	Operating engineers (8312)
845	Longshore equipment operators (8313)
846-847	not used
848	Hoist and winch operators (8314)
849	Crane and tower operators (8315)
850-852	not used
853	Excavating and loading machine operators (8316)
854	not used
855	Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317)
856	Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318)
857-858	not used
859	Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319)
860-863	not used
864-889	HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS
864	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)
865	Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863)
866-868	Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations
866	Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)
867	Helpers, surveyor (8646)

Code	Occupation
868	Helpers, extractive occupations (865)
869	Construction laborers (871)
870-873	not used
874	Production helpers (861, 862)
875-883	Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers
875	Garbage collectors (8722)
876	Stevedores (8723)
877	Stock handlers and baggers (8724)
878	Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)
879-882	not used
883	Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726)
884	not used
885	Garage and service station related occupations (873)
886	not used
887	Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875)
888	Hand packers and packagers (8761)
889	Laborers, except construction (8769)
890-904	not used
905	Assigned to persons whose current labor force status is unemployed and whose last job was Armed Forces.

These codes correspond to the Items PRDTOCC1 and PRDTOCC2 located in positions 476-479 of the adults record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes are located in positions 0161-0162.

Detailed Occupation	Recode	Occupation Code
Administrators and Officials, Public Administration	01	004-006
Other Executive, Administrators, and Managers	02	007-022
Management Related Occupations	03	023-037
Engineers	04	044-059
Mathematical and Computer Scientists	05	064-068
Natural Scientists	06	069-083
Health Diagnosing Occupations	07	084-089
Health Assessment and Treating Occupations	08	095-106
Teachers, College and University	09	113-154
Teachers, Except College and University	10	155-159
Lawyers and Judges	11	178-179
Other Professional Specialty Occupations	12	043,063, 163-177, 183-199
Health Technologists and Technicians	13	203-208
Engineering and Science Technicians	14	213-225
Technicians, Except Health Engineering, and Science	15	226-235
Supervisors and Proprietors, Sales Occupations	16	243
Sales Representatives, Finance, and Business Service	17	253-257
Sales Representatives, Commodities, Except Retail	18	258-259
Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services	19	263-278
Sales Related Occupations	20	283-285
Supervisors - Administrative Support	21	303-307
Computer Equipment Operators	22	308-309
Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists	23	313-315
Financial Records, Processing Occupations	24	337-344
Mail and Message Distributing	25	354-357
Other Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical	26	316-336, 345-353, 359-389
Private Household Service Occupations	27	403-407
Protective Service Occupations	28	413-427
Food Service Occupations	29	433-444
Health Service Occupations	30	445-447
Cleaning and Building Service Occupations	31	448-455
Personal Service Occupations	32	456-469

Detailed Occupation	Recode	Occupation Code
Mechanics and Repairers	33	503-549
Construction Trades	34	553-599
Other Precision Production Occupations	35	613-699
Machine Operators and Tenders, Except Precision	36	703-779
Fabricators, Assemblers, Inspectors, and Samplers	37	783-799
Motor Vehicle Operators	38	803-814
Other Transportation Occupations and Material Moving	39	823-859
Construction Laborer	40	869
Freight, Stock and Material Handlers	41	875-883
Other Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, and Laborers	42	864-868 874, 885-889
Farm Operators and Managers	43	473-476
Farm Workers and Related Occupations	44	477-489
Forestry and Fishing Occupations	45	494-499
Armed Forces last job, currently unemployed	46	905

These codes correspond to Items PRMJOCC1 and PRMJOCC2 located in positions 486-489 of the adults record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes are located in positions 0159-0160.

Occupation Group	Recode	Occupation Code
Managerial and professional specialty occupations		
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	01	004-037
Professional specialty occupations	02	043-199
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations		
Technicians and related support occupations	03	203-235
Sales occupations	04	243-285
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	05	303-389
Service Occupations		
Private household occupations	06	403-407
Protective service occupations	07	413-427
Service occupations, except protective and household	08	433-469
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	09	503-699
Operators, fabricators, and laborers		
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	10	703-799
Transportation and material moving equipment occupations	11	803-859
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	12	864-889
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	13	473-499
Armed Forces last job, currently unemployed	14	905

ATTACHMENT 12

Specific Metropolitan Identifiers

The specific metropolitan identifiers on this file are based on the Office of Management and Budget's June 30, 1993 definitions. MSA's and PMSA's can be identified by using the FIPS MSA/PMSA code (List 3). Identification of individual central cities is based on acombination of codes (List 2). Individual central cities are identified by the appropriate central city code and the FIPS MSA/PMSA code. Some examples of the proper coding of specific metropolitan areas are given below:

AREA	INDIVIDUAL CENTRAL CITY CODE (GEINDVCC)	FIPS MSA/PMSA CODE (GEMSA)	FIPS, CMSA CODE (GECMSA)
	List 4	List 2 or 3	List 1 or 2
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	N/C	1920 and 2800	31
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA	N/C	2800	N/C
Fort Worth, TX Central City	1	2800	N/C
Phoenix, AZ MSA	N/C	6200	N/C
Mesa, AZ Central City	2	6200	N/C
Burlington, VT MSA	N/C	1305	N/C

N/C = No Code Required

NOTE:

Many of the smaller metropolitan areas in sample do not contain central city/balance breakdowns and hence, are coded "not identifiable" in the household metropolitan statistical area residence status code (GEMSAST). It is recommended that this code in conjunction with the modified household metropolitan statistical area residence status code (GEMETSTA) be used for tallying metropolitan residence status for national and other grouped data. The GE in each variable name refers to Household Geographic.

LIST 1: CMSA CODES (GECMSA)

FIPS CODE (GECMSA)	CMSA TITLE
07	Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA-NH-ME-CT
14	Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI (Kenosha, WI and Kankakee, IL PMSA's not in sample)
21	Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN
28	Cleveland-Akron, OH
31	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX
34	Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO
35	Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI
42	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX
49	Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA
56	Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL
63	Milwaukee-Racine, WI
70	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA
77	Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD
79	Portland-Salem, OR-WA
82	Sacramento-Yolo, CA
84	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA (Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA PMSA not in sample)
91	Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA (Bremerton, WA PMSA not in sample)
97	Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV

See List 2 or 3 for identification information on all PMSA's in sample.

LIST 2: PMSA'S WITHIN CMSA'S

FIPS CMSA CODE (GECMSA)	FIPS PMSA CODE (GEMSA)	TITLE
07		Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA-NH-ME-CT CMSA
	1120	Boston, MA-NH*
	1200	Brockton, MA
	2600	Fitchburg-Leominster, MA
	4160	Lawrence, MA-NH*
	4560	Lowell, MA-NH*
	4760	Manchester, NH
	5350	Nashua, NH
	5400	New Bedford, MA
	6450	Portsmouth-Rochester, NH-ME (Maine portion notidentified)
	9240	Worcester, MA-CT (Connecticut portion suppressed)
14		Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA (The Kankakee, IL and Kenosha, WI PMSA's are not in sample)
	1600	Chicago, IL (Dekalb County not in sample)
	2960	Gary-Hammond, IN
21		Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA
	1640	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN (Dearborn County, IN not identified; Ohio County, IN not in sample)
	3200	Hamilton-Middletown, OH
28		Cleveland-Akron, OH CMSA
	0080	Akron, OH
79	1680	Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH
31		Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA
	1920	Dallas, TX
	2800	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX
34		Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA
	1125	Boulder-Longmont, CO
	2080	Denver, CO
	3060	Greeley, CO
35		Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA
	0440	Ann Arbor, MI
	2160	Detroit, MI
	2640	Flint, MI

FIPS CMSA CODE (GECMSA)	FIPS PMSA CODE (GEMSA)	TITLE
42		Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA
	1145	Brazoria, TX
	2920	Galveston-Texas City, TX
	3360	Houston, TX (Chambers County not in sample)
49		Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA
	4480	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA
	5945	Orange County, CA
	6780	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA
	8735	Ventura, CA
56		Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA
	2680	Fort Lauderdale, FL
	5000	Miami, FL
63		Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA
	5080	Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI
	6600	Racine, WI
70		New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA CMSA
	0875	Bergen-Passaic, NJ
	1160	Bridgeport, CT
	1930	Danbury, CT
	2281	Dutchess County, NY
	3640	Jersey City, NJ
	5015	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ
	5190	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ
	5380	Nassau-Suffolk, NY
	5480	New Haven-Meriden, CT
	5600	New York, NY (White Plains Central City recoded as balance of PMSA)
	5640	Newark, NJ
	5660	Newburgh, NY-PA (Pennsylvania portion not identified)
	8040	Stamford-Norwalk, CT
	8480	Trenton, NJ
	8880	Waterbury, CT
77		Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA
	0560	Atlantic-Cape May, NJ
	6160	Philadelphia, PA-NJ
	8760	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ
	9160	Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD (Maryland portion suppressed)
79		Portland-Salem, OR-WA CMSA
	6440	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA
	7080	Salem, OR

FIPS CMSA CODE (GECMSA)	FIPS PMSA CODE (GEMSA)	TITLE
82		Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA
	6920	Sacramento, CA
	9270	Yolo, CA
84		San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA (Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA PMSA not in sample)
	5775	Oakland, CA
	7360	San Francisco, CA
	7400	San Jose, CA
	7500	Santa Rosa, CA
	8720	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA
91		Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA (Bremerton, WA PMSA not in sample)
	5910	Olympia, WA
	7600	Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA
	8200	Tacoma, WA
97		Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA
	0720	Baltimore, MD
	3180	Hagerstown, MD
	8840	Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV (West Virginia portion not identified)

* The New Hampshire portions of these PMSA's are not individually identified; but, they are collectively identified as being in the Boston CMSA.

LIST 3: FIPS MSA/PMSA CODES (GEMSA)

FIPS
MSA/PMSA
CODE GEMSA   MSA/PMSA TITLE

CODE	MSA/PMSA TITLE
0080	Akron, OH PMSA
0160	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA (Schohaire County not in sample)
0200	Albuquerque, NM MSA
0240	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA MSA
0380	Anchorage, AK MSA
0440	Ann Arbor, MI PMSA
0450	Anniston, AL MSA
0460	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA
0480	Asheville, NC MSA (Madison County not in sample)
0520	Atlanta, GA MSA
0560	Atlantic-Cape May, NJ PMSA
0600	Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC MSA
0640	Austin-San Marcos, TX MSA
0680	Bakersfield, CA MSA
0720	Baltimore, MD PMSA
0760	Balton Rouge, LA MSA
0840	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA
0860	Bellingham, WA MSA
0870	Benton Harbor, MI MSA
0875	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA
0960	Binghamton, NY MSA
1000	Birmingham, AL MSA
1080	Boise City, ID MSA
1120	Boston, MA-NH PMSA (New Hampshire portion not identified)
1125	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA
1145	Brazoria, TX PMSA
1160	Bridgeport, CT PMSA
1200	Brockton, MA PMSA
1240	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, TX MSA
1280	Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY MSA
1305	Burlington, VT MSA
1320	Canton-Massillon, OH MSA
1360	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA
1440	Charleston-North Charleston, SC MSA
1480	Charleston, WV MSA
1520	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA
1560	Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA
1600	Chicago, IL PMSA (Dekalb County not in sample)
1620	Chico-Paradise, CA MSA
1640	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA (Dearborn County, IN not identified; Ohio County, IN not in sample)
1660	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA (Kentucky portion not in sample)
1680	Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA
1720	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
1760	Columbia, SC MSA
1800	Columbus, GA-AL MSA (Alabama portion not in sample)
1840	Columbus, OH MSA

```
FIPS
MSA/PMSA
CODE GEMSA        MSA/PMSA TITLE


1880              Corpus Christi, TX MSA
1920              Dallas, TX PMSA
1930              Danbury, CT PMSA
1960              Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL MSA
2000              Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
2020              Daytona Beach, FL MSA
2030              Decatur, AL MSA
2040              Decatur, IL MSA
2080              Denver, CO PMSA
2120              Des Moines, IA MSA
2160              Detroit, MI PMSA
2190              Dover, DE MSA
2240              Duluth-Superior, MN-WI MSA (Wisconsin portion not identified)
2281              Dutchess County, NY PMSA
2290              Eau Claire, WI MSA
2320              El Paso, TX MSA
2360              Erie, PA MSA
2400              Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA
2440              Evansville-Henderson, IN-KY MSA (Kentucky portion not identified)
2520              Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN MSA (Minnesota portion not identified)
2560              Fayetteville, NC MSA
2580              Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR MSA
2600              Fitchburg-Leominster, MA PMSA
2640              Flint, MI PMSA
2650              Florence, AL MSA
2670              Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA
2680              Fort Lauderdale, FL PMSA
2700              Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA
2710              Fort Pierce-Port St. Lucie, FL MSA
2720              Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA (Oklahoma portion not in sample)
2750              Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA
2760              Fort Wayne, IN MSA (Adams, Huntington, and Wells Counties not in sample)
2800              Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA
2840              Fresno, CA MSA
2900              Gainesville, FL MSA
2920              Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA
2960              Gary, IN PMSA
3000              Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI MSA
3060              Greeley, CO PMSA
3080              Green Bay, WI MSA
3120              Greensboro-Winston Salem-High Point, NC MSA
3150              Greenville, NC MSA
3160              Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC MSA
3180              Hagerstown, MD PMSA
3200              Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA
3240              Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA
3280              Hartford, CT MSA
3290              Hickory-Morgantown, NC MSA (Caldwell County not in sample)
3320              Honolulu, HI MSA
```

Code	MSA/PMSA TITLE
3350	Houma, LA MSA
3360	Houston, TX PMSA (Chambers County not in sample)
3400	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA (Kentucky and Ohio portions not identified)
3440	Huntsville, AL MSA (Limestone County not in sample)
3480	Indianapolis, IN MSA (Madison County not in sample)
3520	Jackson, MI MSA
3560	Jackson, MS MSA
3600	Jacksonville, FL MSA
3610	Jamestown, NY MSA
3640	Jersey City, NJ PMSA
3660	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA (Virginia portion not identified)
3680	Johnstown, PA MSA
3720	Kalamazoo-Battle Creek, MI MSA (Van Buren County not in sample)
3760	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA
3840	Knoxville, TN MSA
3880	Lafayette, LA MSA (Acadia Parish not in sample)
3960	Lake Charles, LA MSA
3980	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA
4000	Lancaster, PA MSA
4040	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA
4080	Laredo, TX MSA
4100	Las Cruces, NM MSA
4120	Las Vegas, NV-AZ MSA (Nye County, NV and Mohave County, AZ not in sample)
4160	Lawrence, MA-NH PMSA (New Hampshire portion not identified)
4280	Lexington, KY MSA (Madison County not in sample)
4360	Lincoln, NE MSA
4400	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA
4480	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA
4520	Louisville, KY-IN MSA (Scott County, IN not in sample)
4560	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA (New Hampshire portion not identified)
4600	Lubbock, TX MSA
4680	Macon, GA MSA (Twiggs County not in sample)
4720	Madison, WI MSA
4760	Manchester, NH PMSA
4880	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA
4890	Medford-Ashland, OR MSA
4900	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA
4920	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA (Arkansas and Mississippi portions not identified)
4940	Merced, CA MSA
5000	Miami, FL PMSA
5015	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA
5080	Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI PMSA
5120	Minneapolis-St., Paul, MN-WI MSA (St. Croix County, WI not identified; Pierce County, WI not in sample)
5160	Mobile, AL MSA
5170	Modesto, CA MSA
5190	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA

```
FIPS
MSA/PMSA
CODE GEMSA        MSA/PMSA TITLE


5200              Monroe, LA MSA
5240              Montgomery, AL MSA
5330              Myrtle Beach, SC MSA
5345              Naples, FL MSA
5350              Nashua, NH PMSA
5360              Nashville, TN MSA
5380              Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA
5400              New Bedford, MA PMSA
5480              New Haven-Meriden, CT PMSA
5520              New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA (Rhode Island portion suppressed)
5560              New Orleans, LA MSA
5600              New York, NY PMSA (White Plains Central City recoded to balance of PMSA)
5640              Newark, NJ PMSA
5660              Newburgh, NY-PA PMSA (Pennsylvania portion not identified)
5720              Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA (Mathews County, VA
                     not in sample; North Carolina portion not identified)
5775              Oakland, CA PMSA
5790              Ocala, FL MSA
5800              Odessa-Midland, TX MSA (Ector County not in sample)
5880              Oklahoma City, OK MSA
5910              Olympia, WA PMSA
5920              Omaha, NE-IA MSA (Iowa portion not identified)
5945              Orange County, CA PMSA
5960              Orlando, FL MSA
6015              Panama City, FL MSA
6080              Pensacola, FL MSA
6120              Peoria-Pekin, IL MSA
6160              Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA
6200              Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA
6280              Pittsburgh, PA MSA
6400              Portland, ME MSA
6440              Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA PMSA
6450              Portsmouth-Rochester, NH-ME PMSA (Maine portion not identified)
6480              Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA MSA (Newport County, RI portion
                     suppressed)
6520              Provo-Orem, UT MSA
6560              Pueblo, CO MSA
6580              Punta Gorda, FL MSA
6600              Racine, WI PMSA
6640              Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC MSA
6680              Reading, PA MSA
6720              Reno, NV MSA
6760              Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA
6780              Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA
6800              Roanoke, VA MSA
6840              Rochester, NY MSA
6880              Rockford, IL MSA
6920              Sacramento, CA PMSA
6960              Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA
```

FIPS MSA/PMSA CODE GEMSA	MSA/PMSA TITLE
7040	St. Louis, MO-IL MSA (Crawford County, MO [part] not in sample)
7080	Salem, OR PMSA
7120	Salinas, CA MSA
7160	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA
7240	San Antonio, TX MSA
7320	San Diego, CA MSA
7360	San Francisco, CA PMSA
7400	San Jose, CA PMSA
7460	San Luis Obispo-Atascadero-Paso Robles, CA MSA
7480	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA
7490	Santa Fe, NM MSA
7500	Santa Rosa, CA PMSA
7510	Sarasota-Bradenton, FL MSA
7560	Scranton-Wilkes Barre-Hazelton, PA MSA
7600	Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA PMSA
7680	Shreveport-Bossier City, LA MSA
7760	Sioux Falls, SD MSA (Central City portion only identified)
7800	South Bend, IN MSA
7840	Spokane, WA MSA
7880	Springfield, IL MSA
7920	Springfield, MO MSA (Webster County not in sample)
8000	Springfield, MA MSA
8040	Stamford-Norwalk, CT PMSA
8120	Stockton-Lodi, CA MSA
8160	Syracuse, NY MSA (Cayuga County not in sample)
8200	Tacoma, WA PMSA
8240	Tallahassee, FL MSA
8280	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
8400	Toledo, OH MSA
8440	Topeka, KS MSA (Central City portion only identified)
8480	Trenton, NJ PMSA
8520	Tucson, AZ MSA
8560	Tulsa, OK MSA
8600	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
8680	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
8720	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA
8735	Ventura, CA PMSA
8760	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA
8780	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
8800	Waco, TX MSA
8840	Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV PMSA (West Virginia portion not identified)
8880	Waterbury, CT PMSA
8920	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
8960	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL MSA
9000	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA (Ohio portion not identified)
9040	Wichita, KS MSA
9160	Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD PMSA (Maryland portion suppressed)
9200	Wilmington, NC MSA (Brunswick County not in sample)
9240	Worcester, MA-CT PMSA (Connecticut portion suppressed)

FIPS
MSA/PMSA
CODE GEMSA   <u>MSA/PMSA TITLE</u>

Code	MSA/PMSA Title
9270	Yolo, CA PMSA
9280	York, PA MSA
9320	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
9340	Yuba City, CA MSA
9360	Yuma, AZ MSA

LIST 4: CENTRAL CITY CODES (GEINDVCC)

GEMSA		GEINDVCC
0160	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	
	Albany	1
	Others	0
1120	Boston, MA-NH PMSA	
	Boston	1
	Others	0
1520	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA	
	Charlotte	1
	Others	0
1600	Chicago, IL PMSA	
	Chicago	1
	Others	0
1680	Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	
	Cleveland	1
	Others	0
1920	Dallas, TX PMSA	
	Dallas	1
	Others	0
2000	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA	
	Dayton	1
	Others	0
2160	Detroit, MI PMSA	
	Detroit	1
	Others	0
2800	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA	
	Fort Worth	1
	Arlington	2
3120	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA	
	Greensboro	1
	Winston-Salem	2
	Others	0
4400	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	
	Little Rock	1
	Others	0

GEMSA		GEINDVCC
4480	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA	
	Los Angeles	1
	Long Beach	2
	Others	0
5120	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN MSA	
	Minneapolis	1
	St. Paul	2
5720	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA	
	Norfolk	1
	Virginia Beach	2
	Newport News	3
	Hampton	4
	Others	0
5775	Oakland, CA PMSA	
	Oakland	1
	Others	0
5880	Oklahoma City, OK MSA	
	Oklahoma City	1
	Others	0
5945	Orange County, CA PMSA	
	Santa Ana	1
	Anaheim	2
	Irvine	3
6200	Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA	
	Phoenix	1
	Mesa	2
	Tempe	3
	Scottsdale	4
6480	Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA MSA	
	Providence	1
	Others	0

GEMSA		GEINDVCC
6640	Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC MSA	
	Raleigh	1
	Others	0
6780	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA	
	Riverside	1
	San Bernardino	2
	Others	0
7320	San Diego, CA MSA	
	San Diego	1
	Others	0
7400	San Jose, CA PMSA	
	San Jose	1
	Sunnyvale	2
	Others	0
7600	Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA PMSA	
	Seattle	1
	Others	0
8000	Springfield, MA MSA	
	Springfield	1
	Others	0
8280	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA	
	Tampa	1
	Others	0
8720	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA	
	Vallejo	1
	Others	0

LIST 5: COUNTY CODE LIST (GECO)

FIPS
COUNTY --
CODE

ALABAMA

015	CALHOUN
073	JEFFERSON
089	MADISON
125	TUSCALOOSA

ALASKA

020	ANCHORAGE

ARIZONA

013	MARICOPA
019	PIMA
021	PINAL
025	YAVAPAI
027	YUMA

CALIFORNIA

001	ALAMEDA
007	BUTTE
013	CONTRA COSTA
017	EL DORADO
029	KERN
037	LOS ANGELES
041	MARIN
047	MERCED
053	MONTERAY
059	ORANGE
061	PLACER
067	SACRAMENTO
073	SAN DIEGO
075	SAN FRANCISCO
077	SAN JOAQUIN
079	SAN LUIS OBISPO
081	SAN MATEO
083	SANTA BARBARA
085	SANTA CLARA
097	SONOMA
099	STANISLAUS
107	TULARE

FIPS
COUNTY
CODE

111	VENTURA
113	YOLO

COLORADO

005	ARAPAHOE
013	BOULDER
031	DENVER
041	EL PASO
059	JEFFERSON
069	LARIMER
101	PUEBLO
123	WELD

DELAWARE

001	KENT
003	NEW CASTLE
005	SUSSEX

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

001	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

FLORIDA

001	ALACHUA
005	BAY
009	BREVARD
011	BROWARD
015	CHARLOTTE
019	CLAY
021	COLLIER
025	DADE
053	HERNANDO
057	HILLSBOROUGH
069	LAKE
071	LEE
081	MANATEE
083	MARION
091	OKALOOSA
095	ORANGE
097	OSCEOLA
099	PALM BEACH
101	PASCO

103	PINELLAS
105	POLK
115	SARASOTA
117	SEMINOLE

GEORGIA

063	CLAYTON
067	COBB
089	DEKALB
121	FULTON
135	GWINNETT

HAWAII

003	HONOLULU

ILLINOIS

099	LASALLE
115	MACON

INDIANA

057	HAMILTON
089	LAKE
091	LAPORTE
127	PORTER
141	ST. JOSEPH

IOWA

013	BLACK HAWK
113	LINN
163	SCOTT

KANSAS

177	SHAWNEE

FIPS
COUNTY
CODE

KENTUCKY

117   KENTON

LOUISIANA

019   CALCASIEU
033   EAST BATON ROUGE
051   JEFFERSON
073   OUACHITA

MAINE

011   KENNEBEC

MARYLAND

005   BALTIMORE
013   CARROLL
021   FREDERICK
025   HARFORD
027   HOWARD
031   MONTGOMERY
033   PRINCE GEORGE'S
043   WASHINGTON

MICHIGAN

021   BERRIEN
049   GENESEE
075   JACKSON
099   MACOMB
115   MONROE
161   WASHTENAW

MINNESOTA

003   ANOKA
037   DAKOTA
053   HENNEPIN
123   RAMSEY
137   ST. LOUIS
163   WASHINGTON

MISSOURI

003	CLAY
037	JACKSON
099	JEFFERSON
189	ST. LOUIS

NEBRASKA

109	LANCASTER

NEVADA

003	CLARK
031	WASHOE

NEW JERSEY

003	BERGEN
005	BURLINGTON
007	CAMDEN
011	CUMBERLAND
013	ESSEX
017	HUDSON
019	HUNTERDON
021	MERCER
023	MIDDLESEX
025	MONMOUTH
027	MORRIS
029	OCEAN
031	PASSAIC
035	SOMERSET
039	UNION

NEW MEXICO

013	DONA ANA

NEW YORK

005	BRONX
013	CHAUTAUQUA
027	DUTCHESS
047	KINGS
055	MONROE

059	NASSAU
061	NEW YORK
071	ORANGE
075	OSWEGO
081	QUEENS
085	RICHMOND
089	ST. LAWRENCE
103	SUFFOLK
111	ULSTER
119	WESTCHESTER

NORTH CAROLINA

051	CUMBERLAND
067	FORSYTHE
119	MECKLENBURG
129	NEW HANOVER
147	PITT
155	ROBESON
183	WAKE

NORTH DAKOTA

017	CASS

OHIO

025	CLERMONT
029	COLUMBIANA
035	CUYAHOGA
061	HAMILTON
085	LAKE
093	LORAIN
103	MEDINA

OKLAHOMA

143	TULSA

OREGON

029	JACKSON
039	LANE

FIPS
COUNTY
CODE

PENNSYLVANIA

003	ALLEGHENY
007	BEAVER
011	BERKS
017	BUCKS
019	BUTLER
029	CHESTER
045	DELAWARE
049	ERIE
051	FAYETTE
071	LANCASTER
091	MONTGOMERY
101	PHILADELPHIA
125	WASHINGTON
129	WESTMORELAND
133	YORK

SOUTH CAROLINA

051	HORRY
063	LEXINGTON
079	RICHLAND
091	YORK

SOUTH DAKOTA

099	MINNEHAHA

TENNESSEE

125	MONTGOMERY

TEXAS

039	BRAZORIA
061	CAMERON
141	EL PASO
157	FORT BEND
167	GALVESTON
215	HIDALGO
303	LUBBOCK
329	MIDLAND
439	TARRANT
479	WEBB

UTAH

049   UTAH

VIRGINIA

041   CHESTERFIELD
059   FAIRFAX
087   HENRICO
153   PRINCE WILLIAM
510   ALEXANDRIA CITY
650   HAMPTON CITY
700   NEWPORT NEWS CITY
710   NORFOLK CITY
810   VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

WASHINGTON

011   CLARK
053   PIERCE
063   SPOKANE
067   THURSTON
073   WHATCOM

WISCONSIN

009   BROWN
025   DANE
101   RACINE

Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings

This variable will be topcoded based on an individual's usual hours worked variable, if the individual's edited usual weekly earnings variable is $999. The topcode is computed such that the product of usual hours times usual hourly earnings does not exceed an annualized wage of $100,000 ($1,923.07 per week). Below is a list of the appropriate topcodes.

Hours	Topcode	Hours	Topcode	Hours	Topcode
1	None	34	$56.56	67	$28.70
2	None	35	$54.94	68	$28.28
3	None	36	$53.41	69	$27.87
4	None	37	$51.97	70	$27.47
5	None	38	$50.60	71	$27.08
6	None	39	$49.30	72	$26.70
7	None	40	$48.07	73	$26.34
8	None	41	$46.90	74	$25.98
9	None	42	$45.78	75	$25.64
10	None	43	$44.72	76	$25.30
11	None	44	$43.70	77	$24.97
12	None	45	$42.73	78	$24.65
13	None	46	$41.80	79	$24.34
14	None	47	$40.91	80	$24.03
15	None	48	$40.06	81	$23.74
16	None	49	$39.24	82	$23.45
17	None	50	$38.46	83	$23.16
18	None	51	$37.70	84	$22.89
19	None	52	$36.98	85	$22.62
20	$96.15	53	$36.28	86	$22.36
21	$91.57	54	$35.61	87	$22.10
22	$87.41	55	$34.96	88	$21.85
23	$83.61	56	$34.34	89	$21.60
24	$80.12	57	$33.73	90	$21.36
25	$76.92	58	$33.15	91	$21.13
26	$73.96	59	$32.59	92	$20.90
27	$71.22	60	$32.05	93	$20.67
28	$68.68	61	$31.52	94	$20.45
29	$66.31	62	$31.01	95	$20.24
30	$64.10	63	$30.52	96	$20.03
31	$62.03	64	$30.04	97	$19.82
32	$60.09	65	$29.58	98	$19.62
33	$58.27	66	$29.13	99	$19.42

ATTACHMENT 14

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY

Selected Unweighted Tallies from the
February 1997 Contingent Work Supplement

Item	Value	Tallies
PES1VER	Do you still work for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS)?	
	-3 = Refused	6
	-2 = Don't know	2
	-1 = Not in universe	88,662
	1 = Yes	45,231
	2 = No	477
PES1	Some people are in temporary jobs that last only for a limited time or until the completion of a project. Is your job temporary?	
	-9 = No response (N/A)	49
	-3 = Refused	82
	-2 = Don't know	112
	-1 = Not in universe	88,662
	1 = Yes	2,231
	2 = No	43,242
PES2INS	Are you paid by a temporary help agency?	
	-9 = No response (N/A)	68
	-3 = Refused	64
	-2 = Don't know	54
	-1 = Not in universe	131,904
	1 = Yes	342
	2 = No	1,946
PES4	Were you an ON-CALL worker last week?	
	-9 = No response (N/A)	124
	-3 = Refused	93
	-2 = Don't know	64
	-1 = Not in universe	89,146
	1 = Yes	852
	2 = No	44,099

Item	Value	Tallies
PES5	Were you a DAY LABORER last week?	
	-9 = No response (N/A)	68
	-3 = Refused	66
	-2 = Don't know	37
	-1 = Not in universe	132,511
	1 = Yes	12
	2 = No	1,684
PES6	Did you work for a company that contracts out you or your services last week?	
	-9 = No response (N/A)	135
	-3 = Refused	100
	-2 = Don't know	103
	-1 = Not in universe	89,158
	1 = Yes	678
	2 = No	44,204
PES8IC	Are you self employed as an independent contractor, independent consultant, free-lance worker, or something else?	
	-9 = No response (N/A)	0
	-3 = Refused	3
	-2 = Don't know	20
	-1 = Not in universe	128,289
	1 = Independent contractor/independent consultant/free-lance worker	3,179
	2 Something else	2,887
PES25A	Would you prefer to have a job that is permanent rather than temporary?	
	-9 = No response (N/A)	3
	-3 = Refused	3
	-2 = Don't know	27
	-1 = Not in universe	132,147
	1 = Yes	1,260
	2 = No	841
	3 = Depends	97

Item	Value	Tallies
PES26OC	Earlier you said you were an on-call worker. Would you prefer a job where you worked regularly scheduled hours?	

-9 = No response (N/A)   2
-3 = Refused   1
-2 = Don't know   13
-1 = Not in universe   133,535
 1 = Yes   419
 2 = No   361
 3 = Depends   47

PES26DL   Earlier you said you worked as a day laborer.
           Would you prefer a job where you worked
           regularly scheduled hours?

-9 = No response (N/A)   0
-3 = Refused   0
-2 = Don't know   0
-1 = Not in universe   134,366
 1 = Yes   9
 2 = No   3
 3 = Depends   0

PES26IR   What is the MAIN reason you are (fill:
           self-employed/an independent contractor)?

-9 = No response (N/A)   46
-3 = Refused   47
-2 = Don't know   103
-1 = Not in universe   127,916
 1 = Employer laid off and hired back as temporary worker   37
 2 = Only type of work could find   140
 3 = Hope job leads to permanent employment   30
 4 = Other economic   300
 5 = Flexibility of schedule   1,265
 6 = Child care problems   63
 7 = Other family/personal obligations   222
 8 = In school/training   31
 9 = Enjoys being own boss/setting own hours   457
10= Money is better   22
11= Enjoys being own boss   2,627
12= For the money   167
13= Health limitations   54

Item	Value	Tallies
	14= Retired/SS earnings limit	76
	15= Nature of work/seasonal	158
	16= Other personal	617

PES28   Did you EVER work as a temporary worker, contractor, consultant, free-lancer, or on-call worker for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS)?

	-9 = No response (N/A)	155
	-3 = Refused	129
	-2 = Don't know	165
	-1 = Not in universe	92,516
	1 = Yes	1,766
	2 = No	39,647

PES40   What was your major activity just before you started working for your current employer?

	-9 = No response (N/A)	6
	-3 = Refused	8
	-2 = Don't know	24
	-1 = Not in universe	130,345
	1 = Attending to personal or family obligations	1,271
	2 = Going to school	2,019
	3 = In retirement	178
	4 = Other	527

PES45SEA   Since you became (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor), have you looked for a job where you would be someone else's employee rather than (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor)?

	-9 = No response (N/A)	12
	-3 = Refused	0
	-2 = Don't know	1
	-1 = Not in universe	134,176
	1 = Yes	31
	2 = No	158

Item	Value	Tallies
PES45DL	Since you started working as a day laborer, have you looked for other employment?	
	-9 = No response (N/A)	0
	-3 = Refused	0
	-2 = Don't know	0
	-1 = Not in universe	134,371
	1 = Yes	2
	2 = No	5
PES46	Have you been looking for a new job or (fill: an additional job/a second job)?	
	-9 = No response (N/A)	1
	-3 = Refused	1
	-2 = Don't know	19
	-1 = Not in universe	131,134
	1 = New job	2,551
	2 = Additional job or second job	672
PES48	Were you looking for temporary, short-term employment, or more long-term employment?	
	-9 = No response (N/A)	0
	-3 = Refused	0
	-2 = Don't Know	0
	-1 = Not in Universe	131,657
	1 = Temporary/Short term	444
	2 = More long term	1,487
	3 = Either/Anything I can find	790
PES49	Do you have health insurance from any source?	
	-9 = No response (N/A)	436
	-3 = Refused	350
	-2 = Don't Know	648
	-1 = Not in universe	82,573
	1 = Yes	42,603
	2 = No	7,768

Item	Value	Tallies
PES52A	How did you obtain your health insurance?	

	Value	Tallies
	-9 = No response (N/A)	1
	-3 = Refused	13
	-2 = Don't Know	29
	-1 = Not in universe	118,989
	1 = Receive health insurance through my (company/work)	1,102
	2 = Spouse's health insurance	6,937
	3 = Other family member's insurance	2,271
	4 = Receive health insurance through your other job	225
	5 = Receive health insurance through previous job	528
	6 = Purchased insurance on your own	2,355
	7 = Medicare	604
	8 = Medicaid	405
	9 = Labor union	261
	10 = Association or club	78
	11 = School or university	101
	12 = Other-specify	479

PES58	Do you have a tax deferred retirement account such as an IRA or Keogh plan?	
	-9 = No response (N/A)	70
	-3 = Refused	93
	-2 = Don't Know	176
	-1 = Not in universe	128,331
	1 = Yes	2,363
	2 = No	3,345

PESXB	Do you usually receive overtime pay, tips or commissions at your MAIN job?	
	-9 = No Response (N/A)	3
	-3 = Refused	10
	-2 = Don't Know	162
	-1 = Not in Universe	125,846
	1 = Yes	875
	2 = No	7,482

Item	Value	Tallies
PUSXF	How many weeks a year do you get paid for?	

-9= No response (N/A) — 15
-3 = Refused — 2
-2 = Don't Know — 109
-1 = Not in Universe — 131,400
01-52 — 2,852

PESXI — On this job, are you a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union?

-9 = No Response (N/A) — 0
-3 = Refused — 79
-2 = Don't Know — 89
-1 = Not in Universe — 130,610
1 = Yes — 352
2 = No — 3,248

PRCONDF1 — Recode representing contingent work definition #1.

0 = Employed persons who do not meet criterion for 1 — 50,821

1 = Wage and salary workers who are not self-employed or independent contractors and are (1) in a temporary job or a job that could not last as long as they wish, (2) expecting their job to last a year or less for non-personal reasons, or (3) in a job where their tenure is a year or less. — 984

PRCONDF2 — Recode representing contingent work definition #2.

0 =Employed individuals who do not meet the criterion for 1 — 50,534

1 = All persons who met the criterion for PRCONDF1 (except tenure for temporary help agency and contract company workers is defined with respect to the place they have been assigned to work), plus self-employed persons (both incorporated and unincorporated) and independent contractors who expect to be self-employed or act as an independent contractor for a year or less and have been self-employed or an independent contractor for a year or less. — 1271

Item	Value	Tallies
PRCONDF3	Recode representing contingent work definition #3.	
	0 = Employed individuals who did not meet the criterion for 1	49,491
	1 = Wage and salary workers whose jobs, for non personal reasons, are temporary or cannot last as long as they wish, plus self-employed persons and independent contractors who expect to be self-employed or act as an independent contractor for a year or less and have been self-employed or an independent contractor for a year or less.	2314
PRTMPAGC	Recode identifying individuals paid by a temporary help agency.	
	0 = Not paid by temporary help agency	51,143
	1 = Persons paid by temporary help agency	482
PRIC	Recode identifies individuals who are independent contractors, independent consultants or freelancers.	
	0 = Not indepʊrdent contractor, independent consultant or freelancer	48,013
	1 = Wage and salary worker and self employed individual who works as an independent contractor, independent consultant, or freelancer	3596
PRCNTRCT	Recode identifies individuals who work for a contract company.	
	0 = Not working for a contract company	45,196
	1 = Individual works for a contract company, usually only has one customer and usually works at the customer's worksite.	311
PRCALL	Recode identifies on call workers or day laborers.	
	0 = Not on call or day laborer	44,693
	1 = Individual is either an on call worker or a day laborer	864
PRSUPERN	Supplement earnings flag	
	-1 = Not in universe	122,997
	1 = Eligible for earnings	11,381

COUNTRIES AND AREAS OF THE WORLD

Current Population Survey

List A -- Alphabetical List of Countries and Areas of the World

If the specific country reported was not on the interviewer's list, or if the respondent did not know the specific country, the following codes for broad areas of the world were available for coding:

Code	Name
148	Europe
245	Asia
252	Middle East
304	North America
318	Central America
353	Caribbean
389	South America
468	North Africa
462	Other Africa
527	Pacific Islands
555	Elsewhere (includes country not known)

The countries (or areas) shown below were coded separately, if reported.

Code	Name	Code	Name
200	Afghanistan	213	Iraq
60	American Samoa	119	Ireland/Eire
375	Argentina	214	Israel
185	Armenia	120	Italy
501	Australia	343	Jamaica
102	Austria	215	Japan
130	Azores	216	Jordan
333	Bahamas	427	Kenya
202	Bangladesh	217	Korea/South Korea
334	Barbados	221	Laos
103	Belgium	183	Latvia
310	Belize	222	Lebanon
300	Bermuda	184	Lithuania
376	Bolivia	224	Malaysia
377	Brazil	315	Mexico
205	Burma	436	Morocco
206	Cambodia	126	Netherlands
301	Canada	514	New Zealand
378	Chile	316	Nicaragua
207	China	440	Nigeria
379	Colombia	142	Northern Ireland
311	Costa Rica	127	Norway
337	Cuba	229	Pakistan
155	Czech Republic	253	Palestine
105	Czechoslovakia	317	Panama
106	Denmark	385	Peru

Code	Name	Code	Name
339	Dominican Republic	231	Philippines
338	Dominica	128	Poland
380	Ecuador	129	Portugal
415	Egypt	72	Puerto Rico
312	El Salvador	132	Romania
139	England	192	Russia
417	Ethiopia	233	Saudi Arabia
507	Figi	140	Scotland
108	Finland	234	Singapore
109	France	156	Slovakia/Slovak Republic
110	Germany	449	South Africa
421	Ghana	134	Spain
138	Great Britain	136	Sweden
116	Greece	137	Switzerland
340	Grenada	237	Syria
66	Guam	238	Taiwan
313	Guatemala	239	Thailand
383	Guyana	351	Trinidad & Tobago
342	Haiti	240	Turkey
126	Holland	57	United States
314	Honduras	78	U.S. Virgin Islands
209	Hong Kong	180	USSR
117	Hungary	195	Ukraine
210	India	387	Uruguay
211	Indonesia	388	Venezuela
212	Iran	242	Vietnam
		147	Yugoslavia

List B. Numeric List of Countries and Areas of the World

The following list of countries/areas is in numeric order by code.

Code	Name	Code	Name
57	United States	231	Philippines
60	American Samoa	233	Saudi Arabia
66	Guam	234	Singapore
72	Puerto Rico	237	Syria
78	U.S. Virgin Islands	238	Taiwan
102	Austria	239	Thailand
103	Belgium	240	Turkey
105	Czechoslovakia	242	Vietnam
106	Denmark	245	Asia
108	Finland	252	Middle East
109	France	253	Palestine
110	Germany	300	Bermuda
116	Greece	301	Canada
117	Hungary	304	North America
119	Ireland/Eire	310	Belize
120	Italy	311	Costa Rica
126	Holland	312	El Salvador
126	Netherlands	313	Guatemala
127	Norway	314	Honduras
128	Poland	315	Mexico
129	Portugal	316	Nicaragua
130	Azores	317	Panama
132	Romania	318	Central America
134	Spain	333	Bahamas
136	Sweden	334	Barbados
137	Switzerland	337	Cuba
138	Great Britain	338	Dominica
139	England	339	Dominican Republic
140	Scotland	340	Grenada
142	Northern Ireland	342	Haiti
147	Yugoslavia	343	Jamaica
148	Europe	351	Trinidad & Tobago
155	Czech Republic	353	Caribbean
156	Slovakia/Slovak Republic	375	Argentina
180	USSR	376	Bolivia
183	Latvia	377	Brazil
184	Lithuania	378	Chile
185	Armenia	379	Colombia
192	Russia	380	Ecuador
195	Ukraine	383	Guyana
200	Afghanistan	385	Peru
202	Bangladesh	387	Uruguay
205	Burma	388	Venezuela
206	Cambodia	389	South America
207	China	415	Egypt
209	Hong Kong	417	Ethiopia
210	India	421	Ghana
211	Indonesia	427	Kenya
212	Iran	436	Morocco
213	Iraq	440	Nigeria
214	Israel	449	South Africa
215	Japan	462	Other Africa

Code	Name	Code	Name
216	Jordan	468	North Africa
217	Korea/South Korea	501	Australia
221	Laos	507	Figi
222	Lebanon	514	New Zealand
224	Malaysia	527	Pacific Islands
229	Pakistan	555	Elsewhere

ATTACHMENT 16

ALLOCATION FLAGS

Current Population Survey

For every edited item, there is a corresponding allocation flag with the prefix "PX". The last six characters of the names are the same. For example, PXMLR is the allocation flag for PEMLR. All allocation flags have the following list of possible values.

00	VALUE - NO CHANGE
01	BLANK - NO CHANGE
02	DON'T KNOW - NO CHANGE
03	REFUSED - NO CHANGE
10	VALUE TO VALUE
11	BLANK TO VALUE
12	DON'T KNOW TO VALUE
13	REFUSED TO VALUE
20	VALUE TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
21	BLANK TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
22	DON'T KNOW TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
23	REFUSED TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
30	VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
31	BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
32	DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
33	REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
40	VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE
41	BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE
42	DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE
43	REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE
50	VALUE TO BLANK
52	DON'T KNOW TO BLANK
53	REFUSED TO BLANK

ATTACHMENT 17

Source and Accuracy Statement for the February 1997 CPS
Microdata File for Contingent Work

SOURCE OF DATA

The data for this microdata file come from the February 1997 Current Population Survey (CPS). This month's survey uses two sets of questions, the basic CPS and the supplement. The Bureau of the Census conducts the basic CPS every month and asks supplementary questions during certain months.

Basic CPS. The basic CPS collects primarily labor force data about the civilian noninstitutional population. Interviewers ask questions concerning labor force participation about each member 15 years old and over in every sample household.

February 1997 supplement. In addition to the basic CPS questions, interviewers asked supplementary questions on contingent work.

Sample design. The present CPS sample was selected from the 1990 Decennial Census files with coverage in all 50 states and the District of Columbia. The sample is continually updated to account for new residential construction. The United States was divided into 2,007 geographic areas. In most states, a geographic area consisted of a county or several contiguous counties. In some areas of New England and Hawaii, minor civil divisions are used instead of counties. A total of 754 geographic areas were selected for sample. About 50,000 occupied households are eligible for interview every month. Interviewers are unable to obtain interviews at about 3,200 of these units. This occurs when the occupants are not found at home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason.

Since the introduction of the CPS, the Bureau of the Census has redesigned the CPS sample several times. These redesigns have improved the quality and accuracy of the data and have satisfied changing data needs. The most recent changes were completely implemented in July 1995.

Estimation procedure. This survey's estimation procedure adjusts weighted sample results to agree with independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, sex, race, Hispanic/non-Hispanic origin, and state of residence. The adjusted estimate is called the post-stratification ratio estimate. The independent estimates are calculated based on information from four primary sources:

- The 1990 Decennial Census of Population and Housing.
- An adjustment for undercoverage in the 1990 census.
- Statistics on births, deaths, immigration, and emigration.
- Statistics on the size of the Armed Forces.

The independent population estimates include some, but not all, undocumented immigrants.

ACCURACY OF THE ESTIMATES

Since the CPS estimates come from a sample, they may differ from figures from a complete census using the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. A sample survey estimate has two possible types of error: sampling and nonsampling. The accuracy of an estimate depends on both types of error, but the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates. The standard errors for CPS estimates primarily indicate the magnitude of sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in responses and enumeration, but do not measure systematic biases in the data. (Bias is the average over all possible samples of the differences between the sample estimates and the desired value.)

Nonsampling variability. There are several sources of nonsampling errors including the following:

- Inability to get information about all sample cases.
- Definitional difficulties.
- Differences in the interpretation of questions.
- Respondents' inability or unwillingness to provide correct information.
- Respondents' inability to recall information.
- Errors made in data collection such as recording and coding data.
- Errors made in processing the data.
- Errors made in estimating values for missing data.
- Failure to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage).

For the February 1997 basic CPS, the nonresponse rate was 7.3% and for the contingent work supplement the nonresponse rate was an additional 7.2% for a total supplement nonresponse rate of 14.0%.

CPS undercoverage results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample households. Overall CPS undercoverage is estimated to be about 8 percent. CPS undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks and other races combined than for Whites. As described previously, ratio estimation to independent age-sex-race-Hispanic population controls partially corrects for the bias due to undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that missed persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics from those of interviewed persons in the same age-sex-race-origin-state group.

A common measure of survey coverage is the coverage ratio, the estimated population before post-stratification divided by the independent population control. Table A shows CPS coverage ratios for age-sex-race groups for a typical month. The CPS coverage ratios can

exhibit some variability from month to month. Other Census Bureau household surveys experience similar coverage.

Table A. CPS Coverage Ratios

Age	Non-Black		Black		All Persons		
---	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total
0-14	0.929	0.964	0.850	0.838	0.916	0.943	0.929
15	0.933	0.895	0.763	0.824	0.905	0.883	0.895
16-19	0.881	0.891	0.711	0.802	0.855	0.877	0.866
20-29	0.847	0.897	0.660	0.811	0.823	0.884	0.854
30-39	0.904	0.931	0.680	0.845	0.877	0.920	0.899
40-49	0.928	0.966	0.816	0.911	0.917	0.959	0.938
50-59	0.953	0.974	0.896	0.927	0.948	0.969	0.959
60-64	0.961	0.941	0.954	0.953	0.960	0.942	0.950
65-69	0.919	0.972	0.982	0.984	0.924	0.973	0.951
70+	0.993	1.004	0.996	0.979	0.993	1.002	0.998
15+	0.914	0.945	0.767	0.874	0.898	0.927	0.918
0+	0.918	0.949	0.793	0.864	0.902	0.931	0.921

For additional information on nonsampling error including the possible impact on CPS data when known, refer to Statistical Policy Working Paper 3, An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1978 and Technical Paper 40, The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Comparability of data. Data obtained from the CPS and other sources are not entirely comparable. This results from differences in interviewer training and experience and in differing survey processes. This is an example of nonsampling variability not reflected in the standard errors. Use caution when comparing results from different sources.

A number of changes were made in data collection and estimation procedures beginning with the January 1994 CPS. The major change was the use of a new questionnaire. The questionnaire was redesigned to measure the official labor force concepts more precisely, to expand the amount of data available, to implement several definitional changes, and to adapt to a computer-assisted interviewing environment. The March supplemental income questions were also modified for adaptation to computer-assisted interviewing, although there were no changes in definitions and concepts. Due to these and other changes, one should use caution when comparing estimates from data collected in 1994 and later years with estimates from earlier years.

Caution should also be used when comparing data from this microdata file, which reflects 1990 census-based population controls, with microdata files from March 1993 and earlier years, which reflect 1980 census-based population controls. This change in population controls had relatively little impact on summary measures such as means, medians, and percentage distributions. It did have a significant impact on levels. For example, use of 1990 based population controls results in about a 1-percent increase in the civilian noninstitutional population and in the number of families and households. Thus, estimates of levels for data collected in 1994 and later years will differ from those for earlier years by more than what could be attributed to actual changes in the population. These differences could be disproportionately greater for certain subpopulation groups than for the total population.

Since no independent population control totals for persons of Hispanic origin were used before 1985, compare Hispanic estimates over time cautiously.

Based on the results of each decennial census, the Bureau of the Census gradually introduces a new sample design for the CPS. During this phase-in period, CPS data are collected from sample designs based on different censuses. While most CPS estimates have been unaffected by this mixed sample, geographic estimates are subject to greater error and variability. Users should exercise caution when comparing estimates across years for metropolitan/nonmetropolitan categories.

Note when using small estimates. Because of the large standard errors involved, summary measures probably do not reveal useful information when computed on a base smaller than 75,000.

Take care in the interpretation of small differences. Even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test.

Sampling variability. Sampling variability is variation that occurred by chance because a sample was surveyed rather than the entire population. Standard errors as calculated below are primarily measures of sampling variability, but they may include some nonsampling error.

Standard errors and their use. A number of approximations are required to derive, at a moderate cost, standard errors applicable to estimates from this microdata file. Instead of providing an individual standard error for each estimate, two parameters, a and b, are provided to calculate standard errors for each type of characteristic. These parameters are in Table B.

The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct a confidence interval. A confidence interval is a range that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90-percent of the

intervals from 1.645 standard errors below the estimate to 1.645 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

A particular confidence interval may or may not contain the average estimate derived from all possible samples. However, one can say with specified confidence that the interval includes the average estimate calculated from all possible samples.

Standard errors may be used to perform hypothesis testing. This is a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common type of hypothesis is that the population parameters are different. An example of this would be comparing the percentage of Whites with a college education to the percentage of Blacks with a college education.

Tests may be performed at various levels of significance. A significance level is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are the same. For example, to conclude that two parameters are different at the 0.10 level of significance, the absolute value of the estimated difference between characteristics must be greater than or equal to 1.645 times the standard error of the difference.

The Census Bureau uses 90-percent confidence intervals and 0.10 levels of significance to determine statistical validity. Consult standard statistical texts for alternative criteria.

For information on calculating standard errors for labor force data from the CPS which involve quarterly or yearly averages, changes in consecutive quarterly or yearly averages, consecutive month-to-month changes in estimates, and consecutive year-to-year changes in monthly estimates see "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data" in the corresponding *Employment and Earnings* published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Standard errors of estimated numbers. The approximate standard error, s_x, of an estimated number from this microdata file can be obtained using this formula:

$$s_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \tag{1}$$

Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters in Table B associated with the particular type of characteristic. When calculating standard errors from cross-tabulations involving different characteristics, use the set of parameters for the characteristic which will give the largest standard error.

Illustration

Suppose there were 6,000,000 unemployed men in the civilian labor force. Use the appropriate parameters from Table B and formula (1) to get

Number, x	6,000,000
a parameter	-0.000018
b parameter	2,957
Standard error	131,000
90% conf. int.	5,785,000 to 6,215,000

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_x = \sqrt{-0.000018 \times 6,000,000^2 + 2,957 \times 6,000,000} = 131,000$$

The 90-percent confidence interval is calculated as $6,000,000 \pm 1.645 \times 131,000$.
A conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90- percent of all possible samples.

Standard errors of estimated percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data from both numerator and denominator, depends on both the size of the percentage and its base. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the parameter from Table B indicated by the numerator.

The approximate standard error, $s_{x,p}$, of an estimated percentage can be obtained by use of the formula

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{(b \mathbin{/} x)\, p\, (100 - p)} \tag{2}$$

Here x is the total number of persons, families, households, or unrelated individuals in the base of the percentage, p is the percentage ($0 \leq p \leq 100$), and b is the parameter in Table B associated with the characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

Illustration

Suppose that of approximately 2,739,000 contingent workers, 26.0 percent were 25 to 34 years of age. Use the appropriate parameter from Table B and formula (2) to get

Percentage, p	26.0
Base, x	2,739,000
b parameter	2,985
Standard error	1.4

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{(2,985/2,739,000) \times 26.0 \times (100 - 26.0)} = 1.4$$

The 90-percent confidence interval of the percentage of 25 to 34 year old contingent workers is calculated as $26.0 \pm 1.645 \times 1.4$.

Standard error of a difference. The standard error of the difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{s_x^2 + s_y^2} \tag{3}$$

where s_x and s_y are the standard errors of the estimates, x and y. The estimates can be numbers, percentages, ratios, etc. This will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. However, if there is a high positive (negative) correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate (underestimate) the true standard error.

Illustration

Suppose that of 6,285,000 employed men between 20-24 years of age, 1,516,000 or 24.1 percent were part-time workers, and of the 5,824,000 employed women between 20-24 years of age, 2,169,000 or 37.2 percent were part-time workers. Use the appropriate parameters from Table B and formulas (2) and (3) to get

	x	y	difference
Percentage, p	24.1	37.2	13.1
Number, x	6,285,000	5,824,000	-
b parameter	2,764	2,530	-
Standard error	0.9	1.0	1.3
90% conf. int.	22.6 to 25.6	35.6 to 38.8	11.0 to 15.2

The standard error of the difference is calculated as

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{0.9^2 + 1.0^2} = 1.3$$

The 90-percent confidence interval around the difference is calculated as $13.1 \pm 1.645 \times 1.3$. Since this interval does not include zero, we can conclude with 90- percent confidence that the percentage of part-time women workers between 20-24 years of age is greater than the percentage of part-time men workers between 20-24 years of age.

Table B. Parameters for Computation of Standard Errors for Labor Force Characteristics - February 1997

Characteristic	a	b
Labor Force and Not In Labor Force Data Other than Agricultural Employment and Unemployment		
Total [1]	-0.000018	2,985
Men [1]	-0.000033	2,764
Women	-0.000030	2,530
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.000172	2,545
White [1]	-0.000020	2,985
Men	-0.000037	2,767
Women	-0.000034	2,527
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.000204	2,550
Black	-0.000125	3,139
Men	-0.000302	2,931
Women	-0.000183	2,637
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.001295	2,949
Hispanic origin	-0.000206	3,896
Not In Labor Force (use only for Total, Total Men, and White)	+0.000006	829
Agricultural Employment		
Total or White	+0.000782	3,049
Men	+0.000858	2,825
Women or		
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.000025	2,582
Black	-0.000135	3,155
Hispanic origin		
Total or Women	+0.011857	2,895
Men or		
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	+0.015736	1,703
Unemployment		
Total or White	-0.000018	2,957
Black	-0.000212	3,150
Hispanic origin	-0.000102	3,576

[1] For not in labor force characteristics, use the Not In Labor Force parameters.

For foreign-born characteristics for Total and White, the a and b parameters should be multiplied by 1.3. No adjustment is necessary for foreign-born characteristics for Blacks and Hispanics.

ATTACHMENT 18

USER NOTES

This section will contain information relevant to the *Current Population Survey, February 1997: Contingent Work Supplement* file that becomes available after the file is released. The cover letter to the updated information should be filed behind this page.

User Notes will be sent to all users who purchased their file (or technical documentation) from the Census Bureau.